UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM SB-2

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 **LEXARIA CORP.**
(Name of small business issuer in its charter)

Nevada	**1000**	**20-2000871**
State or jurisdiction of incorporation or organization	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1166 Alberni Street, Suite 501 Vancouver British Columbia V6E 3Z3 **604-684-0999**
(Address and telephone number of principal executive offices)

1166 Alberni Street, Suite 501 Vancouver British Columbia V6E 3Z3 **604-684-0999 #4**
(Address of principal place of business or intended principal place of business)

BUSINESS FIRST FORMATIONS, INC. **3702 South Virginia Street, Suite G12-401** **Reno, Nevada 89509-6030** **Tel: 775-825-5358**
(Name, address and telephone number of agent for service)

Approximate date of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the registration statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act"), other than securities offered only in connection with dividend or interest reinvestment plans, check the following box. [X]

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [ ]

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [ ]

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [ ]

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, check the following box. [ ]

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of each class of securities to be registered(1)	**Amount to be registered**	**Proposed maximum offering price per share**	**Proposed maximum aggregate offering price**	**Amount of registration fee(3)**
Common Stock to be offered by Selling Stockholders	11,233,300	$0.15 (2)	$1,684,995	$180.29
Total Registration Fee				$180.29

(1) An indeterminate number of additional shares of common stock shall be issuable pursuant to Rule 416 to prevent dilution resulting from stock splits, stock dividends or similar transactions and in such an event the number of shares registered shall automatically be increased to cover the additional shares in accordance with Rule 416 under the Securities Act.

(2) Based on the last sales price on December 8, 2005. The selling stockholders will sell their shares of our common stock at a price of $0.15 per share until shares of our common stock are quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board, and thereafter at prevailing market prices or privately negotiated prices. Our common stock is presently not traded on any market or securities exchange, and we have not applied for listing or quotation on any public market.

(3) Estimated in accordance with Rule 457(o) solely for the purpose of computing the amount of the registration fee based on a bona fide estimate of the maximum offering price.

THE REGISTRANT HEREBY AMENDS THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON THE DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANT SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(A) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR UNTIL THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8(A), MAY DETERMINE.

PROSPECTUS **Subject to Completion**

_____, 2006

LEXARIA CORP.
A NEVADA CORPORATION

11,233,300 SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF LEXARIA CORP.

This prospectus relates to the 11,233,300 shares of common stock of Lexaria Corp., a Nevada Corporation, which may be resold by certain selling stockholders of the company. We have been advised by the selling stockholders that they may offer to sell all or a portion of their shares of common stock being offered in this prospectus from time to time. The shares being resold constitute approximately 63.89% of the total outstanding shares of our common stock. The latest price of our common stock was $0.15 per share. Subsequent to the acceptance of this registration statement, if a market maker files an application on our behalf to make a market for our common stock on the OTC Bulletin Board, the price will be at prevailing market prices or privately negotiated prices. There can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain an OTCBB listing. Our common stock is presently not traded on any market or securities exchange, and we have not applied for listing or quotation on any public market. We will not receive any proceeds from the resale of shares of common stock by the selling stockholders. However, we have received proceeds from the sale of shares of common stock that are presently outstanding. We will pay for expenses of this offering.

In connection with any sales, any broker or dealer participating in such sales may be deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act.

Our business is subject to many risks and an investment in our common stock will also involve a high degree of risk. You should invest in our common stock only if you can afford to lose your entire investment. You should carefully consider the various Risk Factors described beginning on page 2 before investing in our common stock.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. The selling stockholders may not sell or offer these securities until this registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

The date of this prospectus is _____, 2006.

Please read this prospectus carefully. You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information. You should not assume that the information provided by the prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date on the front of this prospectus.

The following table of contents has been designed to help you find important information contained in this prospectus. We encourage you to read the entire prospectus.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY

Blowout - the uncontrolled flow of gas, oil or other fluids from a well.

Brine - the water extracted from the subsurface with oil and gas. It may include water from the reservoir, water that has been injected into the formation, and any chemicals added during the production/treatment process. Produced water is also called "brine" (and may contain high mineral or salt content) or "formation water." Some produced water is quite fresh and may be used for livestock watering or irrigation (where allowed by law).

Casing - metal pipe inserted into a wellbore and cemented in place to protect both subsurface formations (such as groundwater) and the wellbore. A surface casing is set first to protect groundwater. The production casing is the last one set. The production tubing (through which hydrocarbons flow to the surface) will be suspended inside the production casing.

Cratering - Cratering occurs when the circulation system, dug around the drilling rig to prevent blowouts, collapses. Often, the drilling rig itself is lost during a cratering incident.

Field - An area consisting of a single reservoir or multiple reservoirs all grouped on, or related to, the same individual geological structural feature or stratigraphic condition. The field name refers to the surface area, although it may refer to both the surface and the underground productive formations.

Fracturing - the application of hydraulic pressure to the reservoir formation to create fractures through which oil or gas may move to the wellbore.

Graticular block - *a graticular block is a measurement of land area, measuring one minute of latitude by one minute of longitude.*

Lease - a legal document conveying the right to drill for oil and gas, or the tract of land on which a lease has been obtained where the producing wells and production equipment are located.

Log - to conduct a survey inside a borehole to gather information about the subsurface formations; the results of such a survey. Logs typically consist of several curves on a long grid that describe properties within the wellbore or surrounding formations that can be interpreted to provide information about the location of oil, gas, and water. Also called well logs, borehole logs, wireline logs.

Natural gas liquids (NGL) - the portions of gas from a reservoir that are liquified at the surface in separators, field facilities, or gas processing plants. NGL from gas processing plants is also called liquified petroleum gas (LPG).

Royalty - a percentage interest in the value of production from a lease that is retained and paid to the mineral rights owner.

Spacing - the distance between wells producing from the same reservoir. Spacing is often expressed in terms of acres, e.g., 40-acre spacing, and is often established by regulatory agencies.

Spudded - *the date upon which an oil or gas well drilling operations are commenced.*

Stratigraphy *- the study of strata, or layers in soil, often to determine the relative ages of the different layers.*

Wellhead - the equipment at the surface of a well used to control the pressure; the point at which the hydrocarbons and water exit the ground

Wildcat well - a well drilled in an area where no current oil or gas production exists. Also called a "rank wildcat."

Many of the definitions above are provided courtesy of the American Petroleum Institute , and are derived from *Introduction to Oil and Gas Production* , Book One of the Vocational Training Series, Fifth Edition, June 1996.

As used in this prospectus, the terms "we", "us", "our", and "Lexaria" mean Lexaria Corp., unless otherwise indicated.

All dollar amounts refer to US dollars unless otherwise indicated.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

Lexaria is an oil and gas exploration company and we have no revenues to date. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. Consequently, this summary does not contain all of the information that you should consider before investing in our common stock. You should carefully read the entire prospectus, including the "Risk Factors" section and the documents and information incorporated by reference into it.

Our Business

Lexaria is an exploration and development stage oil and gas company engaged in the exploration for petroleum and natural gas in Canada and the United States. We were incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada on December 9, 2004. Our business offices are located at 1166 Alberni Street, Suite 501, Vancouver British Columbia V6E 3Z3. Our telephone number is (604) **684-0999 #4**. Since its inception, the Company has been engaged in the business of acquiring opportunities to explore for oil and gas.

We have acquired an interest in a property located 80 miles northwest of Calgary, Alberta, Canada. As of September 23, 2005, the Company signed an agreement to participate in a 4,050 meter drill program. The Company has paid $218,739 for a 2% to 4% interest in the "Strachan Leduc Reef" located in Section 9, Township 38, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian ("Section"9). Drilling of this well has been completed and testing is underway. Odin Capital Inc. of Calgary, Alberta, with whom the Company entered into this agreement, is a successful Canadian exploration finance company that arranges all aspects of identifying, financing, exploring and drilling properties. The operator of the earning well is Rosetta Exploration Inc. of Calgary, Alberta.

We have entered into a 10-hole drilling program agreement with Griffin & Griffin Exploration, L.L.C. ("Griffin") dated December 21, 2005, whereby we acquired a 20% gross working interest in a 10-well drilling program (the "Drilling Program"), to be carried out at Palmetto Point, Southwest Mississippi.

As of January 17, 2006 we have paid US$700,000 to Griffin, which represents the full cost of our 20% gross working interest in the Drilling Program. Griffin has agreed that the leases held by it covering any mineral estate underlying the applicable well site acreage shall not provide for more than twenty-five (25%) percent of eight-eighths (8/8) royalty and overriding royalty interest and consequently, the interest held by us in the drilling program is a seventy-five (75%) net working interest. Griffin will conduct the Drilling Program in its capacity as Operator.

We have not generated any revenue since inception. We have conducted exploration and drilling activities during 2005 and will continue doing so in 2006 and beyond.

We have also made an application for a Petroleum Prospecting License (APPL 264) to the Department of Petroleum and Energy, Papua, New Guinea. No license has been received as yet, and no assurances can be made that any license will be received. Therefore, the Company does not consider this application as a material asset.

Due to the uncertainty of our ability to meet our current operating and capital expenses, in their report on the consolidated financial statements for the period ended October 31, 2004 our independent auditors included an explanatory paragraph regarding their substantial doubts about our ability to continue as a going concern. Our financial statements contain additional note disclosures describing the circumstances that lead to this disclosure by our independent auditors.

The Offering

This prospectus relates to 11,233,300 shares of our common stock to be sold by the selling stockholders identified in this prospectus. As of February 28, 2006, there are 17,582,000 shares of our common stock issued and outstanding and we have no other securities issued and outstanding. The selling stockholders will sell their shares of our common stock at a price of $0.15 per share until shares of our common stock are quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board, and thereafter at prevailing market prices or privately negotiated prices. There can be no assurances, however, that we will be able to obtain an OTC Bulletin Board listing. Our common stock is presently not traded on any market or securities exchange, and we have not applied for listing or quotation on any public market. We will not receive any of the proceeds of the shares of common stock offered by the selling stockholders.

Summary Financial Data

The summarized financial data presented below is derived from and should be read in conjunction with our audited financial statements, including the notes to those financial statements which are included elsewhere in this prospectus along with the section entitled "Management's Discussion, Analysis of Financial Conditions and Plan of Operation" beginning on page 21 of this prospectus.

	For the period from December 9, 2004 (inception) to October 31, 2005 (audited)
Revenue	$Nil
Net Loss for the Period	$(75,722)
Loss Per Share - basic and diluted	$(0.01)

	At October 31, 2005 (audited)
Working Capital	$870,599
Total Assets	$1,100,513
Total Stockholders' Equity (deficiency)	$1,089,338
Deficit Accumulated in the Development Stage	$75,722

RISK FACTORS

An investment in our common stock involves a number of very significant risks. You should carefully consider the following risks and uncertainties in addition to other information in this prospectus in evaluating Lexaria and its business before purchasing shares of common stock. Our business, operating results and financial condition could be seriously harmed due to any of the following risks. You could lose all or part of your investment due to any of these risks.

Risks Associated with our Business

We have a limited operating history with losses and expect losses to continue, which raises concerns about our ability to continue as a going concern.

We have not generated any revenues since our incorporation and we will, in all likelihood, continue to incur operating expenses without revenues until we are able to successfully commercialize our exploration claims. Our business plan may require us to incur further exploration expenses on our properties. There are no cash payments required to be made over this same period. We have incurred operating losses of $75,722 since inception. We may not be able to successfully commercialize our exploration claims or ever become profitable. These circumstances raise concerns about our ability to continue as a going concern.

We will require additional financing to develop our existing exploration claims or acquire additional resource assets.

Because we have not generated any revenue from our business and we cannot anticipate when we will be able to generate revenue from our business, we will need to raise additional funds to acquire, explore and develop oil and gas interests. We do not currently have sufficient financial resources to completely fund the development and production of our exploration interests. We currently do not have sufficient financial resources to fund the acquisition of additional exploration or development interests. We anticipate that we will need to raise further financing after the next 12 month period. We do not currently have any arrangements for financing and we can provide no assurance to investors that we will be able to find such financing if required. Obtaining additional financing would be subject to a number of factors, including investor acceptance of our oil and gas interests and development plans. The most likely source of future funds presently available to us is through the sale of equity capital. Any sale of share capital will result in dilution to existing shareholders.

We may not be successful in our exploration for oil and gas.

We currently do not have any oil or gas reserves that are deemed proved, probable or possible pursuant to American or Canadian standards of disclosure for oil and gas activities. We have participated in the drilling of one exploration well at this time, in Alberta Canada, and have begun to participate in the drilling of ten (10) additional wells in 2006, in Mississippi USA.

There can be no assurance that our current well re-completion activities or future drilling activities will be successful, and we cannot be sure that our overall drilling success rate or our production operations within a particular area will ever come to fruition, and if they do, will not decline over time. We may not recover all or any portion of our capital investment in the wells or the underlying leaseholds. Unsuccessful drilling activities would have a material adverse effect upon our results of operations and financial condition. The cost of drilling, completing and operating wells is often uncertain, and a number of factors can delay or prevent drilling operations, including: (i) unexpected drilling conditions; (ii) pressure or irregularities in geological formation; (iii) equipment failures or accidents; (iv) adverse weather conditions; and (iv) shortages or delays in the availability of drilling rigs and the delivery of equipment.

In addition, our exploration and development plans may be curtailed, delayed or cancelled as a result of lack of adequate capital and other factors, such as weather, compliance with governmental regulations, current and forecasted prices for oil and changes in the estimates of costs to complete the projects. We will continue to gather information about our exploration projects, and it is possible that additional information may cause us to alter our schedule or determine that a project should not be pursued at all. You should understand that our plans regarding our projects are subject to change.

We may not be able to obtain all of the licenses necessary to operate our business.

Our operations require licenses and permits from various governmental authorities to drill wells and transport hydrocarbon fluids or gases. We believe that we hold, or will hold, all necessary licenses and permits under applicable laws and regulations for our operations and believe we will be able to comply in all material respects with the terms of such licenses and permits. However, such licenses and permits are subject to change in various circumstances. There can be no guarantee that we will be able to obtain or maintain all necessary licenses and permits that may be required to maintain continued operations that economically justify the cost.

The exploration business is competitive.

We operate in the highly competitive area of oil and natural gas exploration and production. Many of our competitors have much greater financial and other resources than we possess. Such competitors have a greater ability to bear the economic risks inherent in all phases of the industry. In our exploration and production business, the availability of alternate fuel sources, the costs of our drilling program, the development of transportation systems to bring future production to the market and transportation costs of oil are factors that affect our ability to compete in the marketplace.

Estimates of oil and gas reserves are inherently forward-looking statements, subject to error, which could force us to curtail or cease our business operations.

We have no oil and gas reserves. Potential future estimates of oil and gas reserves are inherently forward-looking statements subject to error. Although

estimates of reserves are made based on a high degree of assurance in the estimates at the time the estimates are made, unforeseen events and uncontrollable factors can have significant adverse impacts on the estimates. Actual conditions will inherently differ from estimates. The unforeseen adverse events and uncontrollable factors include but are not limited to: geologic uncertainties including unforeseen fracturing or faulting; oil and gas price fluctuations; fuel price increases; variations in exploration, production, and processing parameters; and adverse changes in environmental or resource laws and regulations. The timing and effects of variances from estimated values cannot be predicted.

The volatility of oil prices could adversely affect our results of operations.

The prices we will receive for any products we may produce and sell are likely to be subject to large fluctuations in response to relatively minor changes in the supply of and demand for oil and a variety of additional factors beyond our control. These factors include but are not limited to the condition of the worldwide economy, the actions of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, governmental regulations, political stability in the Middle East and elsewhere and the availability of alternate fuel sources. The prices for oil will affect:

- our revenues, cash flows and earnings;
- our ability to attract capital to finance our operations, and the cost of such capital;
- the profit or loss we incur in refining petroleum products; and
- the profit or loss we incur in our oil and gas exploration activities.

Operating hazards may adversely impact our oil and gas exploration activities.

Our exploration operations are subject to risks inherent in the exploration business, such as blowouts, cratering, explosions, uncontrollable flows of oil, gas or well fluids, fires, pollution, and other environmental risks. These risks could result in substantial losses due to injury and loss of life, severe damage to and destruction of property and equipment, pollution and other environmental damage and suspension of operations. Our operations could be subject to a variety of additional operating risks such as earthquakes, mudslides, tsunamis and other effects associated with extensive rainfall or other adverse weather conditions. Our operations could result in liabilities for personal injuries, property damage, oil spills, discharge of hazardous materials, remediation and clean-up costs or other environmental damages. As a result, substantial liabilities to third parties or governmental entities may be incurred, the payment of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Fuel price variability.

The cost of fuel can be a major variable in the cost of oil and gas exploration, one which is not necessarily included in the contract exploration prices obtained from contractors, but is passed on to the overall cost of operation. Although high fuel prices by historical standards have been used in making the reserve estimates included herein, future fuel prices and their impact are difficult to predict, but could force us to curtail or cease our business operations.

Changes in environmental regulations.

Lexaria believes that it currently complies with existing environmental laws and regulations affecting its operations. While there are no currently known proposed changes in these laws or regulations, significant changes have affected the industry in the past and additional changes may occur in the future.

The Company's operations are subject to environmental laws, regulations and rules promulgated from time to time by government. Environmental legislation provides for restrictions and prohibitions on spills, releases or emissions of various substances produced in association with certain oil and gas industry operations, such as uncontrolled flaring, which could result in environmental pollution. A breach of such legislation may result in the imposition of fines and penalties. In addition, certain types of operations require the submission and approval of environmental impact assessments. Environmental legislation is evolving in a manner that means stricter standards and enforcement. Fines and penalties for non-compliance are more stringent. Environmental assessments of proposed projects carry a heightened degree of responsibility for companies, directors, officers and employees. The cost of compliance with changes in governmental regulations has a potential to reduce the profitability of operations. The Company intends to comply with all environmental regulations in the United States and Canada.

The exploration, development and operation of oil and gas projects involve numerous uncertainties.

Oil and gas exploration and development projects typically require a number of years and significant expenditures during the development phase before production is possible. Exploration offers no guarantee, and no realistic ability to project a probability, of ever successfully discovering economically feasible ore resources or reserves.

Development projects are subject to the completion of successful production or development studies, issuance of necessary governmental permits and receipt of adequate financing. The economic feasibility of development projects is based on many factors such as:

- estimation of reserves;
- future oil and gas prices; and
- anticipated capital and operating costs of such projects.

Oil and gas development projects may have limited or no relevant operating history upon which to base estimates of future operating costs and capital requirements. Estimates of reserves and operating costs are based on geologic and engineering analyses.

Any of the following events, among others, could affect the profitability or economic feasibility of a project:

- unanticipated adverse geotechnical conditions;
- incorrect data on which engineering assumptions are made;
- costs of constructing and operating a field in a specific environment;
- availability and cost of transportation, processing and refining facilities;
- availability of economic sources of power;
- adequacy of water supply;
- adequate access to the site;
- unanticipated transportation costs;

- unexpected pollution or hazard costs;
- government regulations (including regulations relating to prices, royalties, duties, taxes, restrictions on production, quotas on exportation, as well as the costs of protection of the environment and agricultural lands);
- fluctuations in commodities prices; and
- accidents, labor actions and force majeure events.

Any of the above referenced events may necessitate significant capital outlays or delays, may materially and adversely affect the economics of a given property, or may cause material changes or delays in our intended exploration, development and production activities. Any of these results could force us to curtail or cease our business operations.

Oil and gas exploration is highly speculative, involves substantial expenditures, and is frequently non-productive.

Oil and gas exploration involves a high degree of risk and exploration projects are frequently unsuccessful. Few prospects that are explored are ultimately developed into economically producing wells or fields. To the extent that we continue to be involved in oil and gas exploration, the long-term success of our operations will be related to the cost and success of our exploration programs. We cannot assure you that our oil and gas exploration efforts will be successful. The risks associated with oil and gas exploration include:

- the identification of potential hydrocarbon zones based on superficial analysis;
- the quality of our management, consultants and partners, and their and our geological and technical expertise; and
- the capital available for exploration and development.

Substantial expenditures are required to determine if a project has economically extractable oil and gas. Because of these uncertainties, our current and future exploration programs may not result in the discovery of reserves, the expansion of our existing reserves or the further development of our mines.

Oil and gas risks and insurance could have an adverse effect on our business.

Our operations are subject to all of the operating hazards and risks normally incident to exploring for and developing oil and gas properties, such as unusual or unexpected geological formations, environmental pollution, personal injuries, flooding, cave-ins, changes in technology or production techniques, periodic interruptions because of inclement weather and industrial accidents. Although insurance may ameliorate some of these risks, such insurance may not always be available at economically feasible rates or in the future be adequate to cover the risks and potential liabilities associated with exploring, owning and operating our properties. Either of these events could cause us to curtail or cease our business operations.

If we are unable to recruit or retain qualified personnel, it could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and stock price.

Our success depends in large part on the continued services of our executive officers, and third party relationships. We currently do not have key person insurance on these individuals.

The loss of these people, especially without advance notice, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and our stock price. It is also very important that we attract and retain highly skilled personnel, including technical personnel, to accommodate our exploration plans and to replace personnel who leave. Competition for qualified personnel can be intense, and there are a limited number of people with the requisite knowledge and experience. Under these conditions, we could be unable to recruit, train, and retain employees. If we cannot attract and retain qualified personnel, it could have a material adverse impact on our operating results and stock price.

We are not the "operator" of any of our oil and gas exploration interests, and so are exposed to the risks of our third-party operators.

We rely on the expertise of our contracted third-party oil and gas exploration and development operators for their judgment, experience and advice. We can give no assurance that these third party operators will always act in our best interests, and we are exposed as a third party to their operations and actions in those properties and activities in which we are contractually bound.

Risks Associated with our Common Stock

There is no active trading market for our common stock and you may be unable to sell your shares of our common stock if a market does not develop for our common stock.

There is currently no active trading market for our common stock and such a market may not develop or be sustained. If we establish a trading market for our common stock, the market price of our common

stock may be significantly affected by factors such as actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operation results, general market conditions and other factors. In addition, the stock market has from time to time experienced significant price and volume fluctuations that have particularly affected the market prices for the shares of developmental stage companies, which may materially adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Our stock is a penny stock. Trading of our stock may be restricted by the SEC's penny stock regulations and the NASD's sales practice requirements, which may limit a stockholder's ability to buy and sell our stock.

Our stock is a penny stock. (See "Market for our Common Stock and Related Stockholder Matters".) Our securities are subject to the penny stock rules promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, which impose additional sales practice disclosure requirements. These disclosure requirements may have the effect of reducing the level of trading activity in the secondary market for the stock that is subject to these penny stock rules. Consequently, these penny stock rules may affect the ability of broker-dealers to trade our securities. We believe that the penny stock rules discourage investor interest in and limit the marketability of our common stock and adversely affect the price f our shares.

In addition to the "penny stock" rules, the NASD has adopted rules that require that in recommending an investment to a customer, a broker-dealer must have reasonable grounds for believing that the investment is suitable for the customer. The NASD requirements make it more difficult for broker-dealers to recommend that their customers buy our common stock, which may limit your ability to buy and sell our stock and have an adverse effect on the market for our shares.

Because we do not intend to pay any dividends on our common stock, investors seeking dividend income or liquidity should not purchase shares of our common stock.

We have not declared or paid any dividends on our common stock since our inception, and we do not anticipate paying any such dividends for the foreseeable future. Investors seeking dividend income or liquidity should not invest in our common stock.

Because we can issue additional shares of common stock, purchasers of our common stock may incur immediate dilution and may experience further dilution.

We are authorized to issue up to 75,000,000 shares of common stock, of which 17,582,000 shares are issued and outstanding as of February 28, 2006. Our Board of Directors has the authority to cause the company to issue additional shares of common stock, and to determine the rights, preferences and privilege of such shares, without consent of any of our stockholders. Consequently, the stockholders may experience more dilution in their ownership of Lexaria in the future.

Other Risks

Because all of our officers and directors are located in non-U.S. jurisdictions, you may have no effective recourse against the management for misconduct and may not be able to enforce judgment and civil liabilities against our officers, directors, experts and agents.

All of our directors and officers are nationals and/or residents of countries other than the United States, and all or a substantial portion of such persons' assets are located outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult for investors to enforce within the United States any judgments obtained against our officers or directors, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state thereof.

Please read this prospectus carefully. You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information. You should not assume that the information provided by the prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date on the front of this prospectus.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements. These statements relate to future events or our future financial performance. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as "may", "should", "expects", "plans", "anticipates", "believes", "estimates", "predicts", "potential" or "continue" or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology. These statements are only predictions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, including the risks in the section entitled "Risk Factors", that may cause our or our industry's actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements.

While these forward-looking statements, and any assumptions upon which they are based, are made in good faith and reflect our current judgment regarding the direction of our business, actual results will almost always vary, sometimes materially, from any estimates, predictions, projections, assumptions or other future performance suggested herein. Except as required by applicable law, including the securities laws of the United States, we do not intend to update any of the forward-looking statements to conform these statements to actual results.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION'S PUBLIC REFERENCE

Any member of the public may read and copy any materials filed by us with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains an Internet web site (http://www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

THE OFFERING

This prospectus covers the resale by certain selling stockholders of 11,233,300 shares of common stock, of which 11,233,300 shares were issued pursuant to private placement offerings made by Lexaria pursuant to Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The shares of common stock offered hereby are being registered for the account of the selling stockholders identified in this prospectus. All proceeds from the sales of the common stock will go to the respective selling stockholders. We will not receive any proceeds from the resale of the common stock by the selling stockholders.

DETERMINATION OF OFFERING PRICE

The selling stockholders may sell their shares of our common stock at a fixed price of $0.15 per share until shares of our common stock are quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board, and thereafter at prevailing market prices or privately negotiated prices. There can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain an OTC Bulletin Board listing. The offering price of $0.15 per share is based on the last sales price of our common stock on December 8, 2005 and does not have any relationship to any established criteria of value, such as book value or earning per share. Additionally, because we have no significant operating history and have not generated any material revenues to date, the price of the common stock is not based on past earnings, nor is the price of the common stock indicative of the current market value of the assets owned by us. No valuation or appraisal has been prepared for our business and potential business expansion. Our common stock is presently not traded on any market or securities exchange and we have not applied for listing or quotation on any public market.

DILUTION

Since all of the shares being registered are already issued and outstanding, no dilution will result from this offering.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We have not declared or paid any cash dividends since inception. We intend to retain future earnings, if any, for use in the operation and expansion of our business and do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Although there are no restrictions that limit our ability to pay dividends on our common stock, we intend to retain future earnings for use in our operations and the expansion of our business.

BUSINESS

General

Lexaria Corp. was incorporated in the State of Nevada on December 9, 2004. We are an exploration and development oil and gas company currently engaged in the exploration for and development of petroleum and natural gas in North America.

We maintain our statutory registered agent's office and our business office at Business First Formations, Inc. 3702 South Virginia Street, Suite G12-401, Reno, Nevada 89509-6030. Our telephone number is (755) 825-5338. Our business offices are leased from Business First Formations Inc. on a month-to-month basis and our monthly rental is $0.

We maintain our principal executive offices at 1166 Alberni Street, Suite 501, Vancouver British Columbia V6E 3Z3. Our telephone number is (604) **684-0999 #4**. We rent our principal executive offices on a month-to-month basis from Karmel Capital Corporation at $500 per month, commencing the 1 st day of February 2006. Our executive offices comprise one office and we share reception and boardroom facilities. Management does not believe that our office space will need to be expanded beyond this during 2006.

Our Oil & Gas Projects

Strachan Project - Alberta, Canada

On September 23, 2005, we entered into an agreement (the "Strachan Participation and Farmout Agreement") with Odin Capital Inc. ("Odin") to participate in a 4% share of the costs of drilling a test well into the Leduc formation located 80 miles northwest of Calgary, Alberta, Canada. We paid $218,739 for the 4% interest in the test well (before payout), which reduces to a 2% interest (after payout).

Odin of Calgary, Alberta, with whom we entered into this Agreement, is a Canadian exploration finance company that arranges all aspects of identifying, financing, exploring and drilling properties. The operator of the earning well is Rosetta Exploration Inc. of Calgary, Alberta.

Background

The Strachan project is an agreement to participate in the drilling of a potential natural gas well in a prospective property discovered in the Deep Basin along the edge of the Alberta foothills belt, approximately 80 miles northwest of Calgary, Alberta.

The Strachan gas pool was discovered 35 years ago. However, there were no new discoveries in the region until, in November 2004, Shell Oil announced a new Leduc Pool discovery at Ricinus with a potential of one trillion cubic feet of natural gas reserves.

The Strachan prospect is 12 miles northeast of the Shell Oil discovery in the same part of the Deep Basin. The potential for this prospect is based on newly developed, highly technical three-dimensional seismic programs that shed new light on identifying deeply buried full height and partial height pinnacle reefs.

History

The original Strachan Leduc discovery well was drilled in October 1967 by a junior oil company called Stampede Oil. Six gas wells were drilled in this major gas pool with significant production rates that filled the maximum capacity of the nearby Strachan gas plant at 250mmcf per day. However, over the ensuing decades, production has now dwindled to where currently only minimal residual gas production is pipelined to what is now an underutilized Strachan gas plant.

After 20 years, key wells had cumulative production of between 150 to 225 billion cubic feet of natural gas each. To date, 962 billion cubic feet of natural gas reserves have been recovered and currently only minimal residual gas production is pipelined to what is now an underutilized Strachan gas plant.

The principal terms of the Odin Farmout Agreement are as follows:

a. Odin will drill to the contract depth, which is a depth sufficient to penetrate thirty (30) metres into the Leduc formation, or a depth of 4,050 metres, whichever shall be the lesser, which describes the earning well and which, upon completion, in accordance with the Odin Farmout Agreement, results in our company earning its interest in the Farmout Lands set out below.

FARMOUT LANDS

Title Documents	Lands	Farmee's Earned WI* and Owned WI	Encumbrances
Crown P&NG Licence No. 5596020176	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 9 Natural Gas in the Leduc	4.000%BPO 2.000%APO	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only) 4) 12% ORR to Rosetta convertible at payout

Crown P&NG Lease No. 0604120298	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 9 P&NG below the base of the Mannville excluding natural gas in the Leduc	2.000%	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only)
Crown P&NG Licence No. 5596020176	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 10 P&NG below base Shunda	1.600%	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only)
Crown P&NG Licence No. 5596020176	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 15 & 16 P&NG below base Shunda	1.289%	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only)

* Contingent on Farmor earning under the Northrock Farmout Agreement.

b. If the well is successful and we participate in the Earning Well, then we shall also pay our share of the costs and expenses to equip the Earning Well to place the well in production.

Current Status of the Strachan Project

Over the past several months drilling has been proceeded with and the Strachan Well has been drilled to a total depth of 13,650 feet. Preliminary results indicate the presence of a potential Devonian gas well.

The operator has informed us that it decided to complete the potential gas well by inserting a casing into the total depth of the well. The casing is now completed and a production test program for this well is being run. If the results of the tests are positive, this well can be tied into a nearby gas sales pipeline, which is connected to an existing gas plant.

During the drilling process, the operator of this potential gas well encountered extremely high pressures of up to 10,000 pounds per square inch in several zones. The decision to case the well prior to testing was based on the factors associated with running logging tools in a well with such extremely high pressures.

Project Structure

In participating in the Strachan prospect, we receive the benefit of the operator's expenditures to date in this area, including land costs, 3-dimensional seismic costs, pipeline costs to the Strachan gas plant and the intangible value of their exploration team.

We have acquired a 4% interest in the property. The costs of this 4% interest are:

- $218,739. (Subsequent costs from the Operator have increased this figure to $332,386 as of February 28, 2006.)

For this 4% interest, we will earn the following:

- A 2.0% interest in the petroleum and natural gas below the base of the Mannville excluding natural gas in the Leduc formation.
- A 4.0% interest in the natural gas in the Leduc formation before payout subject to payment of the Overrriding Royalty which is convertible upon payout at royalty owners option to 50% of Farmee's Interest.
- A 1.6% interest in the rights below the base of the Shunda formation in Section 10, Township 38, Range 9W5M.
- A 1.289% interest in the rights below the base of the Shunda formation in Sections 15 and 16, Township 38, Range 9W5M down to the base of the deepest formation penetrated.

Palmetto Point Drilling Project - Mississippi

We have entered into a drilling program agreement with Griffin & Griffin Exploration, L.L.C. ("Griffin") dated December 21, 2005, whereby we acquired a 20% gross working interest in a 10-well drilling program (the "Drilling Program"), to be carried out at Palmetto Point, Mississippi.

The total operational and overhead costs for the 100% interest in the 10-well Drilling Program are US$3,500,000. We have paid US$700,000 to Griffin, which represents the full cost of our 20% gross working and revenue interest in the Drilling Program. Griffin has agreed that the leases held by it covering any mineral estate underlying the applicable well site acreage shall not provide for more than twenty-five (25%) percent of eight-eighths (8/8) royalty and overriding royalty interest.

Percentage Interest after Completion per Operating Agreement:

a. After the payment of all operating expenses as required by the Operating Agreement that we have entered into with Griffin, dated January 5, 2006 (completed):

    i. Griffin's working interest will be 15%; and

    ii. Lexaria's working interest will be 17%.

The Griffin Agreement provides that Griffin will:

a. hold defensible title to the oil, gas and mineral leasehold estate covering the prospect;

b. obtain and deliver to us a drill site title opinion, which shall be addressed to Griffin covering the applicable well site acreage and indicating that the title to interests to be acquired by us hereunder is of a nature that is customarily relied upon by a reasonable person engaged in activities similar to those contemplated by the Drilling Program; and

c. obtain from the applicable government authority all necessary licenses and permits.

Griffin will conduct the Drilling Program in its capacity as Operator. This will consist of the drilling, logging, testing, completing and equipping for production (or if applicable, the plugging and abandonment) of ten wells. Griffin will drill to a subsurface depth equal to such depth as is necessary to penetrate the sands of the Frio Geological Formation ("Frio") identified as prospectively productive of oil and/or gas. Griffin has drilled, owned or operated more than 100 Frio wells in the region.

The Griffin operating management team consists of William K. Griffin III, President and CEO, with over 30 years of extensive experience in the development of oil and gas in south-western Mississippi; John Andrew Griffin, Vice President, who oversees all day-to-day operations related to land, geology and geophysics; and S. Pittman Calhoun, Chief Geophysicist, with over 30 years of experience as a seismic interpreter, including 3-D interpretation, who has been responsible for over 35 field discoveries.

In its exploration of the Frio at Palmetto Point, Mississippi, Griffin has utilized seismic "bright spot" technology, a technology providing a tool to identify gas reservoirs and to delineate the reservoir geometry and limits. Utilizing this technology has improved reserve estimates and the geologic success ratio that has made the Frio an economical and predictable reservoir.

The Frio in the area of Southwest Mississippi and North-Central Louisiana is a very complex series of sands representing marine transgressions and regression and therefore the presence of varying depositional environments. Structurally, the Frio gas accumulations are a function of local structure and/or structural nose formed as a result of differential compaction features. However, stratigraphic termination also plays a role in most Frio accumulations. The stratigraphy is so complex that seismic HCL evaluations are the only viable exploratory tool for the Frio play.

The economic benefits of Frio wells are that they typically enjoy low finding costs, few Frio wells fail to find gas, and gas occurs at shallower depths. Frio wells have minimal completion costs.

Project - Papua New Guinea

On February 3, 2005, we made application for a Petroleum Prospecting License (APPL 264) to the Department of Petroleum and Energy, Papua, New Guinea. The area sought in the application is in the Papuan Foreland Basin and contains 37 graticular blocks in the Darai Plateau. The Darai Plateau extends northwards to within 15km of the producing Kutubu Oil Fields.

There are several applicants for APPL 264. If our application is successful, we could be required to complete work programs with benchmarks over years 1 & 2 totalling $1,000,000; years 3 & 4 totalling $10,500,00; and years 4 & 6 totalling $6,500,000. If our application is not successful, we will concentrate our continuing efforts on oil and gas exploration in North America.

Since more than one year has passed since our application and we have not had success in being awarded this license, we have written off the application costs of $40,439 as we anticipate that our application will not be successful.

Competitive Factors

The petroleum industry is competitive in all its phases. We compete with numerous other participants in the search for and the acquisition of oil and natural gas properties, and in the marketing of oil and natural gas. Our competitors include oil and natural gas companies that have substantially greater financial resources, staff and facilities than ours. Our ability to obtain or increase reserves in the future will depend not only on our ability to explore and develop our present properties, but also on our ability to select and acquire suitable producing properties or prospects for exploratory drilling. Competitive factors in the distribution and marketing of oil and natural gas include price and methods and reliability of delivery.

Governmental Regulations

Oil and natural gas operations (exploration, production, pricing, marketing and transportation) are subject to extensive controls and regulations imposed by various levels of government that may be amended from time to time. (See "Industry Conditions".) Our operations may require licenses from various governmental authorities. There can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain all necessary licenses and permits that may be required to carry out exploration and development on its projects.

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") regulates interstate natural gas transportation rates and service conditions, which affect the marketing of natural gas produced by us, as well as the revenues received by us for sales of such production. Since the mid-1980's FERC has issued a series of orders that have significantly altered the marketing and transportation of natural gas. These orders mandate a fundamental restructuring of interstate pipeline sales and transportation service, including the unbundling by interstate pipelines of the sale, transportation, storage and other components of the city gate sales services

such pipelines previously performed. One of FERC's purposes in issuing the orders was to increase competition within all phases of the natural gas industry. Certain aspects of these orders may be modified as a result of various appeals and related proceedings and it is difficult to predict the ultimate impact of the orders on us. Generally, the orders eliminate or substantially reduce the interstate pipelines' traditional role as wholesalers of natural gas in favor of providing only storage and transportation service, and have substantially increased competition and volatility in natural gas markets.

The price that we might receive for the sale of oil and natural gas liquids would be affected by the cost of transporting products to markets. FERC has implemented regulations establishing an indexing system for transportation rates for oil pipelines, which would generally index such rates to inflation, subject to certain conditions and limitations. We are not able to predict with certainty the effect, if any, of these regulations on any future operations. However, the regulations may increase transportation costs or reduce wellhead prices for oil and natural gas liquids.

In the United States we are subject to federal, state and local governmental regulation that affects businesses generally, and the specific regulations that pertain to companies with a class of securities registered under the United States Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Our oil and gas operations in Canada are subject to various federal and local governmental regulations. Matters subject to regulation include discharge permits for drilling operations, drilling and abandonment bonds, reports concerning operations, the spacing of wells, and pooling of properties and taxation. From time to time, regulatory agencies have imposed price controls and limitations on production by restricting the rate of flow of oil and gas wells below actual production capacity in order to conserve supplies of oil and gas. The production, handling, storage, transportation and disposal of oil and gas, by-products thereof, and other substances and materials produced or used in connection with oil and gas operations are also subject to regulation under federal and local laws and regulations relating primarily to the protection of human health and the environment. To date, expenditures related to complying with these laws, and for remediation of existing environmental contamination, have not been incurred in relation to the results of operations of our company, although we anticipate incurring such expenses as our drilling operations proceed. The requirements imposed by such laws and regulations are frequently changed and subject to interpretation, and we are unable to predict the ultimate cost of compliance with these requirements or their effect on our operations.

In Papua New Guinea, if we were to be successful in obtaining the license for which we have applied, the properties over which we would hold our licenses would be subject to a 22.5% back-in participation right in favor of the government, which the government could exercise upon payment of 22.5% of the expenses incurred in the development of the property. This back-in interest includes a 2% of revenue royalty payment to indigenous groups, which is only payable if the government exercises its back-in right. We have not been awarded an exploration license and do not at this time expect we will be awarded such license.

Mississippi Taxation

According to the Mississippi State Tax Commission, we are subject to state severance and maintenance oil and gas taxes, as follows:

- 6% of gross receipts per well (severance tax); and
- 1/2% per MCF of production (maintenance tax.

Kyoto Protocol

Canada is a signatory to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and has ratified the Kyoto Protocol established thereunder to set legally binding targets to reduce nationwide emissions of carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide and other so-called "greenhouse gases". Lexaria's exploration and production facilities and other operations and activities may emit a small amount of greenhouse gases, which may subject Lexaria to legislation regulating emissions of greenhouse gases. The Government of Canada has put forward a Climate Change Plan for Canada which suggests further legislation will set greenhouse gases emission reduction requirements for various industrial activities, including oil and gas exploration and production. Future federal legislation, together with provincial emission reduction requirements such as those proposed in Alberta's Bill 37: Climate Change and Emissions Management, may require the reduction of emissions or emissions intensity produced by a corporation's operations and facilities. The direct or indirect costs of these regulations may adversely affect the business of Lexaria.

Environmental Law

All phases of the oil and gas business present environmental risks and hazards and are subject to environmental regulation pursuant to a variety of federal, provincial and local laws and regulations. Environmental legislation provides for, among other things, restrictions and prohibitions on spills, releases or emissions of various substances produced in association with oil and natural gas operations. The legislation also requires that wells and facility sites be operated, maintained, abandoned and reclaimed to the satisfaction of applicable regulatory authorities. Compliance with such legislation can require significant expenditures and a breach may result in the imposition of fines and penalties, some of which may be material. Environmental legislation is evolving in a manner expected to result in stricter standards and enforcement, larger fines and liability and potentially increased capital expenditures and operating costs. The discharge of oil, natural gas or other pollutants in the air, soil or water may give rise to liabilities to governments and third parties and may require Lexaria to incur costs to remedy such discharge. Although Lexaria will strive to maintain material compliance with current applicable environmental regulations, no assurance can be given that environmental laws will not result in a curtailment of production or a material increase in the costs of production, development or exploration activities or otherwise adversely affect Lexaria's financial condition, results of operations or prospects. (See "Industry Conditions".)

Environmental Regulation

The oil and natural gas industry is currently subject to environmental regulations pursuant to a variety of provincial and federal legislation. Such legislation provides for restrictions and prohibitions on the release or emission of various substances produced in association with certain oil and gas industry operations. In addition, such legislation requires that well and facility sites be abandoned and reclaimed to the satisfaction of provincial authorities. Compliance with such legislation can require significant expenditures and a breach of such requirements may result in suspension or revocation of necessary licenses and authorizations, civil liability for pollution damage and the imposition of material fines and penalties.

Environmental legislation in Alberta has been consolidated into the Alberta Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act (the "APEA"), which came into force on September 1, 1993. The APEA imposes stricter environmental standards, requires more stringent compliance, reporting and monitoring obligations and significantly increases penalties. Lexaria anticipates making increased expenditures of both a capital and an expense nature as a result of the increasingly stringent laws relating to the protection of the environment and will be taking such steps as required to ensure compliance with the APEA and similar legislation in other jurisdictions in which Lexaria operates. Lexaria believes that it is in material compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations. Lexaria also believes that it is reasonably likely that the trend towards stricter standards in environmental legislation and regulation will continue.

The Mississippi State Oil and Gas Board (the "MSOGB") has primary regulatory authority over the drilling and operation of all oil, gas and injection wells drilled below the base of the underground source of drinking water. The responsibility of the MSOGB includes the issuance of permits to drill, work-over or change operator. The MSOGB monitors compliance with all reporting requirements including monthly production/injection reports and required NORM surveys. The MSOGB issues grants of authority to transport product. It also oversees financial responsibility requirements and the routine inspection of wells for compliance to

all Board Rules and Regulations. The MSOGB also monitors spill reports and H2S contingency plans. Lexaria will comply with all required regulations within the State of Mississippi.

Industry Conditions

The oil and natural gas industry is subject to extensive controls and regulations governing its operations (including land tenure, exploration, development, production, refining, transportation and marketing) imposed by legislation enacted by various levels of government and with respect to pricing and taxation of oil and natural gas, by agreements among the governments of Canada and Alberta, which should be carefully considered by investors in the oil and gas industry. It is not expected that any of these controls or regulations will affect Lexaria's operations in a manner materially different than they would affect other oil and gas companies of similar size. All current legislation is a matter of public record and Lexaria is unable to predict what additional legislation or amendments may be enacted. Outlined below are some of the principal aspects of legislation, regulations and agreements governing the oil and gas industry.

Pricing and Marketing - Oil and Natural Gas

The price of oil is determined by negotiation between buyers and sellers. Such price depends in part on oil quality, prices of competing oils, distance to market, the value of refined products and the supply/ demand balance. Oil exporters are also entitled to enter into export contracts with terms not exceeding one year in the case of light crude oil and two years in the case of heavy crude oil, provided that an order approving such export has been obtained from the National Energy Board of Canada (the "NEB"). Any oil export to be made pursuant to a contract of longer duration (to a maximum of 25 years) requires an exporter to obtain an export license from the NEB and the issuance of such license requires the approval of the Governor in Council.

The price of natural gas is determined by negotiation between buyers and sellers. Natural gas exported from Canada is subject to regulation by the NEB and the Government of Canada. Exporters are free to negotiate prices with purchasers, provided that the export contracts must continue to meet certain other criteria prescribed by the NEB and the Government of Canada. Natural gas exports for a term of less than 2 years or for a term of 2 to 20 years (in quantities of not more than 30,000 m3/day) must be made pursuant to a NEB order. Any natural gas export to be made pursuant to a contract of longer duration (to a maximum of 25 years) or a larger quantity requires an exporter to obtain an export license from the NEB and the issuance of such license requires the approval of the Governor in Council.

The government of Alberta also regulates the volume of natural gas that may be removed for consumption elsewhere based on such factors as reserve ability, transportation arrangements and market considerations.

The North American Free Trade Agreement

The North American Free Trade Agreement ("NAFTA") among the governments of Canada, United States of America and Mexico became effective on January 1, 1994. NAFTA carries forward most of the material energy terms that are contained in the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement. Canada continues to remain free to determine whether exports of energy resources to the United States or Mexico will be allowed, provided that any export restrictions do not: (i) reduce the proportion of energy resources exported relative to domestic use (based upon the proportion prevailing in the most recent 36 month period); (ii) impose an export price higher than the domestic price; or (iii) disrupt normal channels of supply. All three countries are prohibited from imposing minimum export or import price requirements.

NAFTA contemplates the reduction of Mexican restrictive trade practices in the energy sector and prohibits discriminatory border restrictions and export taxes. The agreement also contemplates clearer disciplines on regulators to ensure fair implementation of any regulatory changes and to minimize disruption of contractual arrangements, which is important for Canadian natural gas exports.

Provincial Royalties and Incentives

In addition to federal regulation, each province has legislation and regulations that govern land tenure, royalties, production rates, environmental protection and other matters. The royalty regime is a significant factor in the profitability of crude oil, natural gas liquids, sulphur and natural gas production. Royalties payable on production from lands other than Alberta government lands are determined by negotiations between the mineral owner and the lessee, although production from such lands is subject to certain provincial taxes and royalties. Alberta government royalties are determined by governmental regulation and are generally calculated as a percentage of the value of the gross production. The rate of royalties payable generally depends in part on prescribed reference prices, well productivity, geographical location, field discovery date and the type or quality of the petroleum product produced.

From time to time the governments of the western Canadian provinces create incentive programs for exploration and development. Such programs often provide for royalty rate reductions, royalty holidays and tax credits, and are generally introduced when commodity prices are low. The programs are designed to encourage exploration and development activity by improving earnings and cash flow within the industry.

Regulations made pursuant to the *Mines and Minerals Act* (Alberta) provide various incentives for exploring and developing oil reserves in Alberta. Oil produced from horizontal extensions commenced at least 5 years after the well was originally spudded may also qualify for a royalty reduction. A 24-month, 8,000 m3 exemption is available to production from a well that has not produced for a 12 month period, if resuming production after February 1, 1993. As well, oil production from eligible new field and new pool wildcat wells and deeper pool test wells spudded or deepened after September 30, 1992 is entitled to a 12 month royalty exemption (to a maximum of $1 million). Oil produced from low productivity wells, enhanced recovery schemes (such as injection wells) and experimental projects is also subject to royalty reductions.

The Alberta government has also introduced a Third Tier Royalty with a base rate of 10% and a rate cap of 25% for oil pools discovered after September 30, 1992. The new oil royalty reserved to the Alberta government has a base rate of 10% and a rate cap of 30%. The old oil royalty reserved to the Alberta government has a base rate of 10% and a rate cap of 35%.

In Alberta, the royalty reserved to the Alberta government in respect of natural gas production, subject to various incentives, is between 15% and 30%, in the case of new gas, and between 15% and 35%, in the case of old gas, depending upon a prescribed reference or corporate average price. Natural gas produced from qualifying exploratory gas wells spudded or deepened after July 31, 1985 and before June 1, 1988 is eligible for a royalty exemption for a period of 12 months, up to a prescribed maximum amount. Natural gas produced from qualifying intervals in eligible gas wells spudded or deepened to a depth below 2,500 meters is also subject to a royalty exemption, the amount of which depends on the depth of the well.

In Alberta, a producer of oil or natural gas is entitled to a credit against the royalties payable to the Alberta government by virtue of the ARTC program. The ARTC rate is based on a price sensitive formula and the ARTC rate varies between 75% at prices at and below $100 per m3 and 25% at prices at and above $210 per m3. The ARTC rate is applied to a maximum of $2,000,000 of Alberta government royalties payable for each producer or associated group of producers. Government royalties on production from producing properties acquired from a corporation claiming maximum entitlement to ARTC will generally not be eligible for ARTC. The rate will be established quarterly based on the average "par price", as determined by the Alberta Department of Energy for the previous quarterly period.

On December 22, 1997, the Alberta government announced that it was conducting a review of the ARTC program with the objective of setting out better

targeted objectives for a smaller program and to deal with administrative difficulties. On August 30, 1999, the Alberta government announced that it would not be reducing the size of the program but that it would introduce new rules to reduce the number of persons who qualify for the program. The new rules preclude companies that pay less than $10,000 in royalties per year and non-corporate entities from qualifying for the program. Such rules do not presently preclude Lexaria from being eligible for the ARTC program.

In November 2003, the Tax Act was amended to provide the following initiatives applicable to the oil and gas industry to be phased in over a five year period: (i) a reduction of the federal statutory corporate income tax rate on income earned from resource activities from 28 to 21%, beginning with a one percentage point reduction effective January 1, 2003, and (ii) a deduction for federal income tax purposes of actual provincial and other government royalties and mining taxes paid and the elimination of the 25% resource allowance. In addition, the percentage of ARTC that Lexaria will be required to include in federal taxable income will be 17.5% in 2005; 32.5% in 2006; 50% in 2007; 60% in 2008; 70% in 2009; 80% in 2010; 90% in 2011, and 100% in 2012 and beyond.

Land Tenure

Crude oil and natural gas located in the western provinces is owned predominantly by the respective provincial governments. Provincial governments grant rights to explore for and produce oil and natural gas pursuant to leases, licenses and permits for varying terms from two years and on conditions set forth in provincial legislation including requirements to perform specific work or make payments. Oil and natural gas located in such provinces can also be privately owned and rights to explore for and produce such oil and natural gas are granted by lease on such terms and conditions as may be negotiated.

Employment Agreements

We intend to use the services of sub-contractors for drilling on our properties.

We entered into a consulting agreement with Leonard MacMillan on February 1, 2006 wherein he is reimbursed at the rate of $1,500 per month. Under this agreement, Mr. MacMillan will provide management services to the Company, such duties and responsibilities to include the provision of management and consulting services, strategic corporate and financial planning, management of the overall business operations of the Company, and the supervision of office staff and exploration consultants. We may terminate this agreement with no prior notice based on a number of conditions. Mr. MacMillan may terminate the agreement at any time by giving 30 days written notice of their intention to do so.

We rely on our project Operators for their technical expertise and project management experience, and will, from time to time as necessary, will employ independent consultants to assist us with project evaluation.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND PLAN OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated audited financial statements and the related notes that appear elsewhere in this registration statement. The following discussion contains forward-looking statements that reflect our plans, estimates and beliefs. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed below and elsewhere in this registration statement, particularly in the section entitled "Risk Factors" beginning on page 6 of this registration statement.

Our consolidated audited financial statements are stated in United States Dollars and are prepared in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Overview

We are a Nevada corporation incorporated on December 9, 2004. We are an exploration stage oil and gas company engaged in the exploration for oil and natural gas in Canada and the United States. We have not yet generated or realized any revenues from our business operations. We are not a blank check company and have no intention of acting as a blank check company as that term is defined under Rule 419 of Regulation C under the Rules of the *Securities Act of 1933*. We have acquired the right to explore the Strachan Hills oil and gas property in Alberta Canada, and the Palmetto Point oil and gas property in Mississippi USA. Our detailed business plan is discussed herein. (Please see "Business" and the information provided below.)

Our business plan does not anticipate that we will hire a large number of employees or that we will require extensive office space. We plan to acquire most of the industry and geological expertise we require through contractual relationships through third party contractual relationships with other companies, which will act as operators of our various interests. Although this exposes us to certain risks on behalf of those operators, it also allows us to participate in the often unique experience and knowledge that local persons have related to certain properties. We plan to continue our current business of acquiring interests in potentially high-impact oil and gas property interests that offer a high probability of being able to drill without significant time delays. In our North American interests, we also try to choose properties where, if drilling is successful, the wells could be quickly connected to infrastructure and thus, with success, brought into production as quickly as possible to generate cash flow as quickly as possible.

Most of our overhead expenses for the period ending October 31, 2005 are for accounting, legal expenses and $40,439 to try to obtain a prospecting licence in Papau New Guinea. Our entire loss for the period of $75,722, includes $nil spent on exploration and property costs. We are pleased with our financial results, including our ability to raise private capital that has allowed us to fund this year's exploration program and remain in good standing on both our Mississippi and Alberta properties.

During the period September 15, 2005 to December 31, 2005, we spent approximately $218,739 as our share of the drilling and participation costs of the Alberta property. Depending on the final results of this well, which has been completed and is undergoing testing, and depending on the actions of our majority partners, we may have the opportunity to participate in the drilling of additional wells on this property in 2006 or beyond. Our expenditures during the 2005 field program meet the minimum expenditures required to retain in good standing our participation in the Alberta property. Subsequent to October 31, 2005, we prepaid the full $700,000 expected to be required to fully fund our currently expected drilling obligations for our 2006 program in Mississippi.

Because of increased activity, we expect our overhead, exploration and property costs to rise for the period ending October 31, 2006. Exploration expenditures during 2006 have a preliminary budget of not more than $780,000, most of which we have paid in advance. Property payments for all of 2006 are expected to be nil. We currently have sufficient funds to conduct our planned 2006 exploration program and operate our company for the next 12 months.

We do not currently have sufficient funds to fund intended corporate and exploration activities in the period beyond 12 months, but will attempt to raise those funds during 2006 in preparation for the 2007 field program.

Purchase or Sale of Equipment

At this time we do not expect to purchase or sell any plant or significant equipment.

Results of Operations: Alberta Property

Our company was formed on December 9, 2004. We acquired our oil and gas interest located in the Strachan Hills area of Alberta, Canada and have

commenced exploration on this property. By December 8, 2005 we had raised funds in the amount of $1,270,060 through private placements. During 2005 we commenced drilling operations on the Strachan property, which have produced sufficiently encouraging results to justify the installation of well casing and testing. We presently intend to continue our exploration and possible development of our Strachan property, although we are a minority partner and are subject to the majority partner's intentions with regards to additional exploration, drilling or production at this property.

The well was originally planned to reach total drilling depth by early December, but encountered an overstressed Wabamun formation before reaching total depth. Technical challenges in penetrating this zone were eventually successful, but also delayed the well completion and led to higher than originally budgeted costs.

Sustained high gas pressures of up to 10,000 per square inch have been encountered in the drill hole thus the hole has been cased and is now undergoing testing.

Results of Operations: Mississippi Property

We had no operations at our Mississippi property in 2005 as it was in December 2005 and January 2006 when we completed our interest acquisition. Griffin & Griffin Exploration L.L.C., our drilling program partner and operator, is preparing for the 2006 drilling program of ten (10) wells on the Palmetto Point property in Mississippi. Depending upon weather conditions and equipment and staff availability, drilling of all ten of these wells is expected to commence between March and May 2006. In total, $3,500,000 has been raised by the Palmetto Point participants, including the $700,000 contribution for our 20% gross interest. The Palmetto Point property is fully funded and significant cost overruns are not expected.

We are a start-up exploration and development stage company, and have not yet generated or realized any revenues from our business operations. We are not a blank check company and have no intention of acting as a blank check company as that term is defined under Rule 419 of Regulation C under the Rules of the *Securities Act of 1933*. We have acquired the right to participate in a 10-well drilling program on the Palmetto Point property situated in southwestern Mississippi. Our detailed business plan is discussed herein. (Please see "Business" and the information provided below.)

During the 2005 field program, we had not yet expended any funds conducting our exploration program. Drilling and development expenditures during the 2006 field program have a preliminary budget of not more than $700,000 and we have prepaid this amount in full. Our obligation to pay property payments for all of 2006 total $nil. Operational overhead for all of 2006 should be less than $50,000, unless we are successful in our oil and gas exploration. If we successfully find and produce oil and gas, our overhead in Mississippi will be substantially higher, but it is not possible to determine to what extent it could be higher, until such time as our exploration drilling program is complete. If we are successful in our oil and gas exploration program, and if we discover and begin producing commercial quantities of oil or gas, then the cash flow generated from the sale of such oil or gas man or may not be sufficient to pay the undetermined higher overhead costs. We currently have sufficient funds to conduct our planned 2006 exploration program, the majority of which is already prepaid, make scheduled property payments, and operate our company for the next 12 months.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

At October 31, 2005, we had $863,560 in cash. We anticipate that our total operating expenses will be less than $820,000 for the next twelve months, of which we paid $700,000 subsequent to October 31, 2005. In the opinion of our management, available funds should satisfy our current working capital requirements up to December 31, 2006. As of October 31, 2005 our total assets were $1,100,513 and our total liabilities were $11,175.

During the past twelve months we have examined a number of oil and gas exploration and development opportunities. We have submitted an application for an exploration license to Papua New Guinea, but as yet such license has not been awarded to us or any other party, to the best of our knowledge. We evaluated a number of North American based opportunities in which we declined to participate. We evaluated and agreed to participate in the properties we now identify as our Mississippi and Alberta properties and we raised sufficient funds from investors to allow us to fully fund our obligations.

Our expected timeline of operations in Mississippi is such that we expect to begin drilling our ten (10) well program in March of 2006, and to complete the drilling of this program no later than December, 2006. Each well is expected to take less than ten days to drill and not more than another ten days to analyze. We may face delays in our program by unforeseen events, or by normal events most likely such as inclement weather or poor availability of equipment or personnel. Because the entire $3,500,000 required to complete this drill program has already been raised by us and the other program participants, we expect no delays due to funding requirements.

Our expected timeline of operations in Alberta is to complete the testing of our first Strachan Hills well as soon as possible. This testing is currently underway and should be complete by April 2006. We have already paid our full share of all costs associated with acquiring our interest and drilling and casing the well. If production tests are successful, then we would expect to incur completion and tie-in costs to bring the well into production, of not more than $30,000 for our 4% share of costs.

We expect to incur legal, accounting and auditing fees in 2006 of not more than $60,000. We expect operational overhead in 2006 of not more than $30,000.

Based on the active properties we are now participating in, in Alberta and in Mississippi, we do not anticipate requiring additional funds within the next 12 months. We have already paid all of our prorate costs for the drilling of the Strachan Hills well in Alberta. We have prepaid all of the budgeted costs for our 20% interest in the 10-well drilling program in Mississippi. We do not anticipate any costs overruns. We have applied for an exploration license in Papua New Guinea, but as yet have not received any license. We have no way of anticipating whether this license application will be successful, but if it is, then we would have to raise additional funds to fulfill our exploration obligations.

With regard to keeping our interest options in good standing, we are not obligated to make any cash payments on either our Mississippi or Alberta properties.

We cannot know if any of the current projects we are participating in will be successful, or to what degree they might be successful. The degree of success or failure in these projects will partly determine our need for capital in the future. If these projects are very successful and discover and produce commercially profitable quantities of oil or gas, then they may generate cash flow to help pay for future exploration activities. If the projects are successful, with our majority partners we may decide to conduct even larger future drilling programs, which would require significant additional cash contributions. If these projects are failures, then the funds we have spent to date will have produced no commercial benefit, and we will require additional funds to proceed with the advancement of our company on other as yet undefined projects. At this time we do not expect that our licence application in Papua New Guinea will be successful.

If we do not drill additional wells other than as already herein noted, we have sufficient cash to operate throughout 2006. If we wish to increase shareholder value through accelerated business activity, then we will likely have to raise additional cash through the sale of equity or the acquisition of debt. We would like to raise up to $4,000,000 in 2006 but have not initiated discussions with any party and at this time have no known prospects of doing so.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In December 2004, FASB issued Statement No. 153, "Exchange of Nonmonetary Assets". This statement addresses the measurement of exchanges of nonmonetary assets and eliminates the exception from fair value measurement for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with an

exception for exchanges that do not have commercial substance. A nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. This Statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2005. The adoption of this new accounting pronouncement does have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements, as we do not have any exchanges of nonmonetary assets.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R), "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation". SFAS 123(R) establishes standards for the accounting for transactions in which an entity exchanges its equity instruments for goods or services. This Statement focuses primarily on accounting for transactions in which an entity obtains employee services in share-based payment transactions. SFAS 123(R) requires that the fair value of such equity instruments be recognized as expense in the historical financial statements as services are performed. Prior to SFAS 123(R), only certain pro-forma disclosures of fair value were required. SFAS 123(R) shall be effective for us as of the beginning of the first interim or annual reporting period that begins after December 15, 2005. The adoption of this new accounting pronouncement does not have an impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Application of Critical Accounting Policies

Our audited financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles used in the United States. Preparing financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses. These estimates and assumptions are affected by management's application of accounting policies. We believe that understanding the basis and nature of the estimates and assumptions involved with the following aspects of our consolidated financial statements is critical to an understanding of our financials.

Oil and Gas Properties

We follow the full cost method of accounting for its oil and gas operations. Under this method, all cost incurred in the acquisition, exploration and development of oil and gas properties are capitalized in one cost center, including certain internal costs directly associated with such activities. Proceeds from sales of oil and gas properties are credited to the cost center with no gain or loss recognized unless such adjustments would significantly alter the relationship between capitalized costs and proved oil and gas reverses.

If capitalized costs, less related accumulated amortization and deferred income taxes, exceed the "full cost ceiling", the excess is expensed in the period such excess occurs. The full cost ceiling includes an estimated discounted value of future net revenues attributable to proved reserves using current product prices and operating cost, and an estimate of the value of unproved properties within the cost center.

Costs of oil and gas properties are amortized using the unit-of-production method upon the commencement of production. The significant unevaluated properties are excluded from costs subject to depletion. As at October 31, 2005, we do not have any proved reserves.

Long-lived Assets

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable, in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144 (SFAS 144), Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets. An impairment loss would be recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. The amount of the impairment loss to be recorded is calculated by the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. Fair value is generally determined using a discounted cash flow analysis.

Going Concern

Our annual financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, which assumes the realization of assets and liquidation of liabilities in the normal course of operations. The financial statements have been prepared assuming we will continue as a going concern. However, certain conditions exist which raise doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. We have suffered recurring losses from operations and have accumulated losses of $75,722 since inception through October 31, 2005.

PROPERTY

On February 1, 2006 we began utilizing office space located at suite 501 - 1166 Alberni Street, Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 3Z3, which facilities are provided to us at month-to-month rental of $500 per month from Karmel Capital Corp.

DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, PROMOTERS AND CONTROL PERSONS

Directors and Executive Officers of Lexaria

All directors of our company hold office until the next annual meeting of the stockholders or until their successors have been elected and qualified. The officers of our company are appointed by our Board of Directors and hold office until their death, resignation or removal from office.

Our directors and executive officers, their ages, positions held, and duration as such, are as follows:

Name	Position Held with the Company	Age	Date First Elected or Appointed
Leonard MacMillan	President and Director	56	December 10, 2004
Diane Rees	Director, Secretary and Treasurer	49	December 9, 2004

Business Experience

The following is a brief account of the education and business experience during at least the past five years of each director, executive officer and key employee, indicating the principal occupation during that period, and the name and principal business of the organization in which such occupation and employment were carried out.

Leonard MacMillan, Director and President

Mr. MacMillan has served as our President and as one of our directors since December 10, 2004. Mr. MacMillan devotes approximately 15% of his professional

time to our business and intends to continue to devote this amount of time in the future, or more if required by corporate events.

Mr. MacMillan is an experienced businessman with over 20 years of experience in providing solutions to complex financial marketing and communications to early stage private and public companies. Mr. MacMillan has worked in a variety of business sectors, assisting in the raising of growth capital through a network of high net-worth individuals, investment bankers and brokerage firms throughout Canada, USA, Europe and Asia.

Mr. MacMillan works closely with management and directors to achieve the financial access necessary for our company to realize the success of our business model. Mr. MacMillan has operated as principal, director and/or managing director of Leonard MacMillan & Associates, Lentec Capital Corporation, and Resource Management Associates. Mr. MacMillan was educated in Vancouver, Switzerland and Belgium. His primary education is in the fields of marketing, corporate finance and communications.

Diane Rees, Director, Secretary and Treasurer

Ms. Rees has served as our Secretary Treasurer and one of our directors since December 9, 2004. Ms. Rees has devoted approximately 5% of her professional time to our business and intends to continue to devote this amount of time in the future or more as required.

From 1997 to present she has been a project co-ordinator at Karmel Capital Corporation, a private company located in Vancouver, British Columbia. Ms. Rees took the Canadian Securities Course in 1985, accounting, data processing, law, economics and business math courses at the University of British Columbia and correspondence from 1979 to 1981, and business finance, management in industry and principals of supervision courses at the B.C. Institute of Technology from 1982 to 1984.

Committees of the Board

Our audit committee consists of Leonard MacMillan and Diane Rees.

We do not have a compensation committee at this time.

Family Relationships

There are no family relationships between any director or executive officer.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

Our directors, executive officers and control persons have not been involved in any of the following events during the past five years:

1. any bankruptcy petition filed by or against any business of which such person was a general partner or executive officer either at the time of the bankruptcy or within two years prior to that time;

2. any conviction in a criminal proceeding or being subject to a pending criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses);
3. being subject to any order, judgment, or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any court of competent jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting his involvement in any type of business, securities or banking activities; or
4. being found by a court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the Commission or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to have violated a federal or state securities or commodities law, and the judgment has not been reversed, suspended, or vacated.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The following table summarizes the compensation of our President (Principal Executive Officer) and other officers and directors who received annual compensation in excess of $100,000 during the period from December 9, 2004 (incorporation) to October 31, 2005.

SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE

		Annual Compensation			Long Term Compensation[1]		Pay-outs	
Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus	Other Annual Compen-sation[2]	Securities Under Options/ SARs Granted	Restricted Shares or Restricted Share Units	LTIP Pay-outs	All Other Compen-sation
Leonard MacMillan Director, President (Principal Executive Officer)	2005	$Nil	Nil	$Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Diane Rees Director, Secretary and Treasurer	2005	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

*Mr. MacMillan received $0 for the period from December 9, 2004 to October 31, 2005. Beginning February 1, 2006 pursuant to a consulting agreement of the same date, Mr. MacMillan will receive compensation at the rate of $1,500 per month.

We have entered into a management services agreement with our President, Leonard MacMillan. We have not entered into any other employment or consulting agreements with our other directors or executive officers. There are no arrangements or plans in which we provide pension, retirement or similar benefits for directors or executive officers. Our directors and executive officers may receive stock options at the discretion of our board of directors in the future, but no such options have been issued at this time. We do not have any material bonus or profit sharing plans pursuant to which cash or non-cash compensation is or may be paid to our directors or executive officers, except that stock options may be granted at the discretion of our board of directors.

Directors Compensation

We reimburse our directors for expenses incurred in connection with attending board meetings but did not pay director's fees or other cash compensation for services rendered as a director in the period ended December 31, 2005.

We have no formal plan for compensating our directors for their service in their capacity as directors. In the future we may grant to our directors options to purchase shares of common stock as determined by our Board of Directors or a compensation committee, which may be established in the future. Directors are entitled to reimbursement for reasonable travel and other out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attendance at meetings of our board of directors. The board of directors may award special remuneration to any director undertaking any special services on behalf of Lexaria other than services ordinarily required of a director. Other than indicated in this prospectus, no director received and/or accrued any compensation for his or her services as a director, including committee participation and/or special assignments.

DISCLOSURE OF SEC POSITION OF INDEMNIFICATION FOR SECURITIES ACT LIABILITIES

The General Corporate Law of Nevada empowers a company incorporated in Nevada, such as Lexaria, to indemnify its directors and officers under certain circumstances.

Our Certificate of Incorporation and Articles provide that no director or officer shall be personally liable to Lexaria or any of its stockholders for damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer involving any act or omission of such director or officer unless such acts or omissions involve material misconduct, fraud or a knowing violation of law, or the payment of dividends in violation of the General Corporate Law of Nevada.

Our Bylaws provide that no officer or director shall be personally liable for any obligations of Lexaria or for any duties or obligations arising out of any acts or conduct of the officer or director performed for or on behalf of Lexaria. The Bylaws also state that we will indemnify and hold harmless each person and their heirs and administrators who shall serve at any time hereafter as a director or officer from and against any and all claims, judgments and liabilities to which such persons shall become subject by reason of their having heretofore or hereafter been a director or officer, or by reason of any action alleged to have heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to have been taken by him or her as a director or officer. We will reimburse each such person for all legal and other expenses reasonably incurred by him in connection with any such claim or liability, including power to defend such persons from all suits or claims as provided for under the provisions of the General Corporate Law of Nevada; provided, however, that no such persons shall be indemnified against, or be reimbursed for, any expense incurred in connection with any claim or liability arising out of his (or her) own negligence or wilful misconduct. Our Bylaws also provide that we, our directors, officers, employees and agents will be fully protected in taking any action or making any payment, or in refusing so to do in reliance upon the advice of counsel.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of Lexaria under Nevada law or otherwise, Lexaria has been advised the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission is that such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

Principal Stockholders

The following table sets forth, as of October 31, 2005, certain information with respect to the beneficial ownership of our common stock by each stockholder known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our common stock and by each of our current directors and executive officers. Each person has sole voting and investment power with respect to the shares of common stock, except as otherwise indicated. Beneficial ownership consists of a direct interest in the shares of common stock, except as otherwise indicated.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percentage of Class[(1)]
Fountain Capital Corporation Gabriola, BC, Canada	1,100,000 common shares	6.26%
Libreville Corp. Panama City, Panama	1,000,000 common shares	5.69%
Piranha Investment Corp Panama City, Panama	1,000,000 common shares	5.69%
Leonard MacMillan Vancouver, BC, Canada	250,000 common shares	1.42%
Diane Rees Vancouver, BC, Canada	50,000 common shares	0.28%
Directors and Executive Officers as a Group	**300,000 common shares**	**1.70%**

(1) Based on 17,582,000 shares of common stock issued and outstanding as of February 28, 2006. Except as otherwise indicated, we believe that the beneficial owners of the common stock listed above, based on information furnished by such owners, have sole investment and voting power with respect to such shares, subject to community property laws where applicable. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities.

Changes in Control

We are unaware of any contract or other arrangement the operation of which may at a subsequent date result in a change of control of Lexaria.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

We have not been a party to any transaction, proposed transaction, or series of transactions in which the amount involved exceeds $60,000, and in which, to our knowledge, any of our directors, officers, five percent beneficial security holder, or any member of the immediate family of the foregoing persons has had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The selling stockholders may, from time to time, sell all or a portion of the shares of our common stock in one or more of the following methods described below. Our common stock is not currently listed on any national exchange or electronic quotation system. There is currently no market for our securities and a market may never develop. Because there is currently no public market for our common stock, the selling stockholders will sell their shares of our common stock at a price of $0.15 per share until shares of our common stock are quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board, and thereafter at prevailing market prices or privately negotiated prices. The shares of common stock may be sold by the selling stockholders by one or more of the following methods, without limitation:

a. block trades in which the broker or dealer so engaged will attempt to sell the shares of common stock as agent but may position and resell a portion of the block as principal to facilitate the transaction;

b. purchases by broker or dealer as principal and resale by the broker or dealer for its account pursuant to this prospectus;

c. an exchange distribution in accordance with the rules of the exchange;

d. ordinary brokerage transactions and transactions in which the broker solicits purchasers;

e. privately negotiated transactions;

f. market sales (both long and short to the extent permitted under the federal securities laws);

g. at the market to or through market makers or into an existing market for the shares;

h. through transactions in options, swaps or other derivatives (whether exchange listed or otherwise); and

i. a combination of any aforementioned methods of sale.

In effecting sales, brokers and dealers engaged by the selling stockholders may arrange for other brokers or dealers to participate. Brokers or dealers may receive commissions or discounts from the selling stockholders or, if any of the broker-dealers act as an agent for the purchaser of such shares, from the purchaser in amounts to be negotiated which are not expected to exceed those customary in the types of transactions involved. Broker-dealers may agree with the selling stockholders to sell a specified number of the shares of common stock at a stipulated price per share. Such an agreement may also require the broker-dealer to purchase as principal any unsold shares of common stock at the price required to fulfil the broker-dealer commitment to the selling stockholders if such broker-dealer is unable to sell the shares on behalf of the selling stockholders. Broker-dealers who acquire shares of common stock as principal may thereafter resell the shares of common stock from time to time in transactions which may involve block transactions and sales to and through other broker-dealers, including transactions of the nature described above. Such sales by a broker-dealer could be at prices and on terms then prevailing at the time of sale, at prices related to the then-current market price or in negotiated transactions. In connection with such resales, the broker-dealer may pay to or receive from the purchasers of the shares, commissions as described above. Before the involvement of any broker-dealer in the offering, such broker-dealer must seek and obtain clearance of the underwriting compensation and arrangements from the NASD Corporate Finance Department.

The selling stockholders and any broker-dealers or agents that participate with the selling stockholders in the sale of the shares of common stock may be deemed to be "underwriters" within the meaning of the Securities Act in connection with these sales. In that event, any commissions received by the broker-dealers or agents and any profit on the resale of the shares of common stock purchased by them may be deemed to be underwriting commissions or discounts under the Securities Act.

From time to time, the selling stockholders may pledge their shares of common stock pursuant to the margin provisions of their customer agreements with their brokers. Upon a default by a selling stockholder, the broker may offer and sell the pledged shares of common stock from time to time. Upon a sale of the shares of common stock, the selling stockholders intend to comply with the prospectus delivery requirements, under the Securities Act, by delivering a prospectus to each purchaser in the transaction. We intend to file any amendments or other necessary documents in compliance with the Securities Act, which may be required in the event any selling stockholder defaults under any customer agreement with brokers.

If the selling stockholders enter into an agreement to sell their shares to a broker-dealer as principal and the broker-dealer is acting as an underwriter, and to the extent required under the Securities Act, we will file a post effective amendment to this registration statement to disclosing, the name of any broker-dealers, the number of shares of common stock involved, the price at which the common stock is to be sold, the commissions paid or discounts or concessions allowed to such broker-dealers, where applicable, that such broker-dealers did not conduct any investigation to verify the information set out or incorporated by reference in this prospectus and other facts material to the transaction. We will also file the agreement between the selling stockholders and the broker-dealer as an exhibit to this registration statement.

We and the selling stockholders will be subject to applicable provisions of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations under it, including, without limitation, Rule 10b-5 and, insofar as the selling stockholders are distribution participants and we, under certain circumstances, may be a distribution participant, Regulation M. All of the foregoing may affect the marketability of the common stock.

All expenses of the registration statement including, but not limited to, legal, accounting, printing and mailing fees are and will be borne by us. Any commissions, discounts or other fees payable to brokers or dealers in connection with any sale of the shares of common stock will be borne by the selling stockholders, the purchasers participating in such transaction, or both.

Any shares of common stock covered by this prospectus that qualify for sale pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act, as amended, may be sold under Rule 144 rather than pursuant to this prospectus. Rule 144 provides that any affiliate or other person who sells restricted securities of an issuer for his own account, or any person who sells restricted or any other securities for the account of an affiliate of the issuer of such securities, shall be deemed not to be engaged in a distribution of such securities and therefore not to be an underwriter thereof within the meaning of Section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act if all of the conditions of Rule 144 are met. Conditions for sales under Rule 144 include:

(1) adequate current public information with respect to the issuer must be available;

(2) restricted securities must meet a one-year holding period, measured from the date of acquisition of the securities from the issuer or from an affiliate of the issuer;

(3) sales of restricted or other securities sold for the account of an affiliate, and sales of restricted securities by a non-affiliate, during any three month period, cannot exceed the greater of (a) 1% of the securities of the class outstanding as shown by the most recent statement of the issuer; or (b) the average weekly trading volume reported on all exchanges and through a automated inter-dealer quotation system for the four weeks preceding the filing of the Notice in Form 144;

(4) the securities must be sold in ordinary "brokers' transactions" within the meaning of section 4(4) of the Securities Act or in transactions directly with a market maker, without solicitation by the selling security holders, and without the payment of any extraordinary commissions or fees;

(5) If the amount of securities to be sold pursuant to Rule 144 during any three-month period exceeds 500 shares/units or has an aggregate sale price in excess of $10,000, the selling security holder must file a notice in Form 144 with the Commission.

The current information requirement listed in (1) above, the volume limitations listed in (3) above, the requirement for sale pursuant to broker's transactions listed in (4) above, and the Form 144 notice filing requirement listed in (5) above cease to apply to any restricted securities sold for the account of a non-affiliate if at least two years has elapsed from the date the securities were acquired from the issuer or from an affiliate.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

We have appointed Nevada Agency & Trust Company of Reno, Nevada as our stock transfer agent and registrar for our securities.

SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

All of the shares of common stock issued are being offered by the selling stockholders listed in the table below. None of the selling stockholders are broker-dealers or affiliated with broker-dealers.

The selling stockholders may offer and sell, from time to time, any or all of their common stock. Because the selling stockholders may offer all or only some portion of the shares of common stock listed in the table, no estimate can be given as to the amount or percentage of these shares of common stock that will be held by the selling stockholders upon termination of the offering.

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of shares of common stock by the selling stockholders as of December 31, 2005, and the number of shares of common stock covered by this prospectus. The number of shares in the table represents an estimate of the number of shares of common stock to be offered by the selling stockholders. Other than as disclosed herein, none of the selling stockholders holds any position, office or other material relationship with the Company or its affiliates.

Name of Selling Stockholder and Position, Office or Material Relationship with Lexaria	Number of Shares Owned by Selling Stockholder Before Offering	Percent of Total Issued & Outstanding Shares Owned by Selling Stockholder Before Offering	Total Shares Registered	Number of Shares Owned by Selling Stockholder After Offering[1] & Percent of Total Issued and Outstanding	
				# of Shares	% of Class
658111 BC Ltd. [2]	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Bateman, Cody	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Bateman, Ryan	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Bell, Kevin	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Bishop, Robert	100,000	0.57%	65,000	35,000	0.20%
Blackmore, Ted	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Braun, Garth	800,000	4.55%	520,000	280,000	1.59%
Braun, Katrin	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Bridge Mining Ltd.	100,000	0.57%	65,000	35,000	0.20%
Bunka, Chris	800,000	4.55%	520,000	280,000	1.59%
Bunka, Morgan	656,000	3.73%	426,400	229,600	1.31%
Cabianca, Marc	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Cardey, Darryl	700,000	3.98%	455,000	245,000	1.39%
Dougans, Chris	320,000	1.82%	208,000	112,000	0.64%
Dougans, Gillian	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Fairwood Ventures Inc	100,000	0.57%	65,000	35,000	0.20%
Falstaff Holdings Ltd. [3]	50,000	0.28%	32,500	17,500	0.10%

Farzan, Yair	20,000	0.11%	13,000	7,000	0.04%
Fountain Capital Corp. Ltd. (4)	1,100,000	6.26%	715,500	384,500	2.19%
GHL Financial Services Ltd.	250,000	1.42%	162,500	87,500	0.50%
Global Publishing Corp(5)	500,000	2.84%	325,500	174,500	0.99%
Gray, Stuart	800,000	4.55%	520,000	280,000	1.59%
Jenks, Gladys	550,000	3.13%	357,500	192,500	1.09%
Khan, Sophia	20,000	0.11%	13,000	7,000	0.04%
Lee, Peter	150,000	0.85%	97,500	52,500	0.30%
Libreville Company Ltd., S.A. (6)	1,000,000	5.69%	650,000	350,000	1.99%
Loeber, Vance	100,000	0.57%	65,000	35,000	0.20%
Lupick, Darryl	46,000	0.26%	29,900	16,100	0.09%
MacMillan, Leonard	250,000	1.42%	162,500	87,500	0.50%
Martin, Georgina	50,000	0.28%	32,500	17,500	0.10%
Paladin Capital Management	350,000	1.99%	227,500	122,500	0.70%
Palazar Capital Corporation(7)	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Piranha Investment Corp. (8)	1,000,000	5.69%	162,500	837,500	4.76%
Randhawa, Dev	200,000	1.14%	130,000	70,000	0.40%
Rees, Diane	50,000	0.28%	32,500	17,500	0.10%

Sharma, Hari	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Shull, Audra	100,000	0.57%	65,000	35,000	0.20%
Shull, Patricia	300,000	1.71%	195,000	105,000	0.60%
Sky Point Holdings Limited (9)	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Solc, Deborah-Lynne	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Solc, Robert	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Special Target Group Limited (10)	500,000	2.84%	325,000	175,000	1.00%
Yan, Joanne	20,000	0.11%	13,000	7,000	0.04%
Yan, Li Ying	100,000	0.57%	65,000	35,000	0.20%

(1) Assumes all of the shares of common stock offered are sold.

(2) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Leo Shull.

(3) Beneficially owned as to 100% by David K. Fraser.

(4) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Gladys Jenks.

(5) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Jaime E. Sanchez R.

(6) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Horacio Valdes B.

(7) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Peter Kaufman.

(8) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Julio A. Quijano B.

(9) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Bangon Khamkotsaw.

(10) Beneficially owned as to 100% by Apiyada Pakakam.

We may require the selling security holders to suspend the sales of the securities offered by this prospectus upon the occurrence of any event that makes any statement in this prospectus or the related registration statement untrue in any material respect or that requires the changing of statements in these documents in order to make statements in those documents not misleading.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

Our authorized capital stock consists of 75,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.001 par value. As of February 28, 2006, there were 17,582,000 shares of common stock issued and outstanding. Each stockholder is entitled to one vote for each share of common stock held on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders, including the election of directors.

Each stockholder is entitled to receive the dividends as may be declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available for dividends and, in the event of liquidation, to share pro rata in any distribution of our assets after payment of liabilities. Our board of directors is not obligated to declare a dividend. Any future dividends will be subject to the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon, among other things, future earnings, the operating and financial condition of Lexaria, its capital requirements, general business conditions and other pertinent factors. It is not anticipated that dividends will be paid in the foreseeable future.

Stockholders do not have pre-emptive rights to subscribe for additional shares of common stock if issued by us. There are no conversion, redemption, sinking fund or similar provisions regarding the common stock.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We know of no material, active or pending legal proceedings against us, nor are we involved as a plaintiff in any material proceedings or pending litigation. There are no proceedings in which any of our directors, officers or affiliates, or any registered or beneficial shareholders are an adverse party or have a material interest adverse to us.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the shares of common stock offered by the selling stockholders will be passed upon by the law firm of Fraser and Company LLP, Vancouver, British Columbia.

CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

We engaged Staley, Okada & Partners, Chartered Accountants, to audit our financial statements for the period from our inception on December 9, 2004 to October 31, 2005. There has been no change in the accountants and no disagreements with Staley, Okada & Partners, Chartered Accountants on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope procedure.

EXPERTS

Our financial statements for the period from our inception on December 9, 2004 to October 31, 2005 included in this prospectus and registration statement have been audited by Staley, Okada & Partners, Chartered Accountants, as set forth in their report accompanying the financial statements and are included in reliance upon the report, given on the authority of the firm, as experts in accounting and auditing.

INTEREST OF NAMED EXPERTS AND COUNSEL

No expert or counsel named in this prospectus as having prepared or certified any part of this prospectus or having given an opinion upon the validity of the securities being registered or upon other legal matters in connection with the registration or offering of the common stock was employed on a contingency basis or had, or is to receive, in connection with the offering, a substantial interest, directly or indirectly, in the registrant or any of its parents or subsidiaries. Nor was any such person connected with the registrant or any of its parents, subsidiaries as a promoter, managing or principal underwriter, voting trustee, director, officer or employee.

MARKET FOR OUR COMMON STOCK AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Currently there is no established public trading market for our common stock. We do not have any common stock subject to outstanding options or warrants to purchase and there are no securities outstanding that are convertible into our common stock. None of our issued and outstanding common stock can be sold pursuant to Rule 144 at this time. We are registering 11,233,300 shares of our common stock under the Securities Act for sale by the selling securities holders. There are current forty-four (44) holders of record of our common stock.

We have not declared any dividend on our common stock since the inception of our company on December 9, 2004. There is no restriction in our Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws that will limit our ability to pay dividends on our common stock. However, we do not anticipate declaring and paying dividends to our shareholders in the near future.

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has adopted regulations which generally define "penny stock" to be any equity security that has a market price (as defined) less than $5.00 per share or an exercise price of less than $5.00 per share, subject to certain exceptions. If we establish a trading market for our common stock, our common stock will most likely be covered by the penny stock rules, which impose additional sales practice requirements on broker-dealers who sell to persons other than established customers and "accredited investors." The term "accredited investor" refers generally to institutions with assets in excess of $5,000,000 or individuals with a net worth in excess of $1,000,000 or annual income exceeding $200,000 or $300,000 jointly with their spouse. The penny stock rules require a broker-dealer, prior to a transaction in a penny stock not otherwise exempt from the rules, to deliver a standardized risk disclosure document in a form prepared by the SEC that provides information about penny stocks and the nature and level of risks in the penny stock market. The broker-dealer also must

provide the customer with current bid and offer quotations for the penny stock, the compensation of the broker-dealer and its salesperson in the transaction and monthly account statements showing the market value of each penny stock held in the customer's account. The bid and offer quotations, and the broker-dealer and salesperson compensation information, must be given to the customer orally or in writing prior to effecting the transaction and must be given to the customer in writing before or with the customer's confirmation. In addition, the penny stock rules require that prior to a transaction in a penny stock not otherwise exempt from these rules, the broker-dealer must make a special written determination that the penny stock is a suitable investment for the purchaser and receive the purchaser's written agreement to the transaction. These disclosure requirements may have the effect of reducing the level of trading activity in the secondary market for the stock that is subject to these penny stock rules. Consequently, these penny stock rules may affect the ability of broker-dealers to trade our securities. We believe that the penny stock rules discourage investor interest in and limit the marketability of, our common stock.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We are not required to deliver an annual report to our stockholders. We are required to file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Our Securities and Exchange Commission filings are available to the public over the Internet at the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

You may also read and copy any materials we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission at the SEC's public reference room at 100 F Street N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the public reference rooms.

We have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement on Form SB-2, under the Securities Act with respect to the securities offered under this prospectus. This prospectus, which forms a part of that registration statement, does not contain all information included in the registration

statement. Certain information is omitted and you should refer to the registration statement and its exhibits. With respect to references made in this prospectus to any contract or other document of Lexaria, the references are not necessarily complete and you should refer to the exhibits attached to the registration statement for copies of the actual contract or document. Our filings and the registration statement can also be reviewed by accessing the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

No finder, dealer, sales person or other person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation in connection with this offering other than those contained in this prospectus and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by Lexaria Corp. This prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of the securities offered hereby by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. Neither the delivery of this prospectus nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that the information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this prospectus.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our financial statements are stated in United States Dollars (US$) and are prepared in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

The following Financial Statements pertaining to Lexaria are filed as part of this Prospectus:

LEXARIA CORP

(An exploration stage company)

Financial Statements

(Expressed in U.S. Dollars)

OCTOBER 31, 2005

Index

Statement of Stockholders' Equity

Statement of Operations

Statement of Cash Flows

Notes to the Financial Statements

Staley, Okada & Partners
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Suite 400 - 889 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC Canada V6C 3B2
Tel 604 694-6070
Fax 604 585-8377
info@staleyokada.com
www.staleyokada.com

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders of Lexaria Corp.:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Lexaria Corp. (the "Company") (An Exploration Stage Company) as at October 31, 2005 and the related statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the period ended October 31, 2005. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audit included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at October 31, 2005, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the period ended October 31, 2005, in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company is dependent upon financing to continue operations and has suffered losses from operations. These matters raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regards to these matters are discussed in Note 1. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

"Staley, Okada & Partners"

Vancouver, B.C.
January 25, 2006

STALEY, OKADA & PARTNERS
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

LEXARIA CORP
(An exploration stage company)

Balance Sheet
As At October 31, 2005
(Expressed in U.S. Dollars)

ASSETS	
Current	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 863,560
Prepaids and Deposits	18,214
Total Current Assets	881,774
Oil and gas properties (Note 4)	218,739
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 1,100,513
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
LIABILITIES	
Current	
Accounts payable	$ 1,175
Accrued liabilities	10,000
Total Current Liabilities	11,175
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
Share Capital	
Authorized:	
75,000,000 common shares with a par value of $0.001 per share	
Issued and outstanding : 16,882,000 common shares	16,882
Additional paid-in capital	1.148,178
Deficit accumulated during the exploration stage	(75,722)
Total Stockholders' Equity	1,089,338
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 1,100,513

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

LEXARIA CORP
(An exploration stage company)

Statement of Stockholders' Equity
December 9, 2004 (commencement of operations) to
October 31, 2005
(Expressed in U.S. Dollars)

	Common stock Shares	Amount	Additional paid-in capital	Deficit accumulated during exploration stage	Total Stockholders' Equity
Issuance of common stock for cash at $0.01 per share					
Issued June 9, 2005	9,766,000	$ 9,766	$ 87,894		$ 97,660
Issuance of common stock for cash at $0.15 per share					
Issued June 9, 2005	2,416,000	2,416	359,984		362,400
Issued August 23, 2005	3,000,000	3,000	447,000		450,000
Issued October 13, 2005	1,700,000	1,700	253,300		255,000
Loss for the period			-	(75,722)	(75,722)
Balance October, 31, 2005	16,882,000	$ 16,882	$ 1,148,178	$ (75,722)	$ 1,089,338

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

LEXARIA CORP
(An exploration stage company)

Statement of Operations
December 9, 2004 (commencement of operations) to
October 31, 2005
(Expressed in U.S. Dollars)

	Cumulative from commencement of operations (December 9, 2004) to October 31, 2005
Expenses	
Accounting and auditing	$ 13,000
Bank charges and exchange loss	147
Consulting	15,000
Legal	3,076
Licences, fees and dues	3,976
Office and miscellaneous	84
Impairment of oil and gas property acquisition cost (Notes 1, 4a)	40,439
Loss for the period	$ (75,722)
Loss per share	
- basic and diluted	$ (0.01)
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	
- basic and diluted	6,015,975

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

LEXARIA CORP
(An exploration stage company)

Statement of Cash Flows
December 9, 2004 (commencement of operations) to
October 31, 2005
(Expressed in U.S. Dollars)

		Cumulative from commencement of operations (December 9, 2004) to October 31, 2005
Cash flows used in operating activities		
(Loss) for the period		$ (75,722)
Changes in non cash working capital		
Prepaids and deposits		(18,214)
Accounts payable		1,175
Accrued liabilities		10,000
Impairment of oil and gas acquisition cost		40,439
		(42,322)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Oil and gas property acquisition and exploration costs	- Alberta	(218,739)
Oil and gas property acquisition cost	- New Guinea	(40,439)
		(259,178)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of common stock		1,165,060
Net Increase In Cash		$ 863,560
Cash position, beginning of period		-
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period		$ 863,560
Supplemental Cash flow disclosure		
Non-cash investing activities		-
Non-cash financing activities		-
Cash paid for interest		-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

1.0 Incorporation and Continuance of Operations

The Company was formed of December 9, 2004 under the laws of the State of Nevada and commenced operations on December 9, 2004. The Company is an exploration stage, independent natural gas and oil company engaged in the acquisition, development and exploration of oil and gas properties in New Guinea and Alberta, Canada. The company's entry into the oil & gas business began on February 3, 2005.

The Company has an office in Vancouver, Canada.

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to a going concern, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. The Company has incurred an operating loss and requires additional funds to maintain its operations. Management's plans in this regard are to raise equity financing as required.

These conditions raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. These financial statements do not include any adjustment that might result from this uncertainty.

The Company has not generated any operating revenues to date.

Development Stage Risk and Liquidity

Development Stage Accounting

Lexaria is a development stage enterprise engaged in the exploration for and production of natural gas and oil in Alberta, Canada. On September 23, 2005 the Company acquired a 4% Farmin Interest in a well which is being drilled on a property in Alberta, Canada. As of the first fiscal period ended October 31, 2005, the Company has incurred a cost of $218,739 for its share of the expected drilling cost of the first hole. The Company also paid a fee of $40,439 to the Department of Petroleum and Energy, Papua, New Guinea for an Application for a Prospecting Petroleum License (APPL). To date no license has been granted. (Note 4)

Management plans to seek additional capital through private placement and public offering of its common stock. The financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded assets, or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary if the company cannot continue in existence.

Development Stage

Lexaria is subject to several categories of risk associated with its development state activities. Natural gas and oil exploration and production is a speculative business and involves a high degree of risk. Among the factors that have a direct bearing on the Company's prospects are uncertainties inherent in estimating natural gas and oil reserves, future hydrocarbon production and cash flows, particularly with respect to wells that have not been fully tested and with wells having limited production histories: access and cost of services and equipment; and the presence of competitors with greater financial resources and capacity

2.0 Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Principles of Accounting

These financials statements are stated in U.S. dollars and have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents comprise certain highly liquid instruments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. As of October 31, 2005, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash only.

(c) Oil and Gas Properties

The Company utilizes the full cost method to account for its investment in oil and gas properties. Accordingly, all costs associated with acquisition, exploration and development of oil and gas reserves, including such costs as leasehold acquisition costs, capitalized interest costs relating to unproved properties, geological expenditures, tangible and intangible development costs including direct internal costs are capitalized to the full cost pool. As of October 31, 2005, the Company has no properties with proven reserves. When the Company obtains proven oil and gas reserves, capitalized costs, including estimated future costs to develop the reserves and estimated abandonment costs, net of salvage, will be depleted on the units-of-production method using estimates of proved reserves. Investments in unproved properties and major development projects including capitalized interest, if any, are not amortized until proved reserves associated with the projects can be determined. If the future exploration of unproved properties are determined uneconomical the amount of such properties are added to the capitalized cost to be amortized. As of October 31, 2005, all of the Company's oil and gas properties were unproved and were excluded from amortization. At October 31, 2005, management believes none of the Company's unproved oil and gas properties reflected on the balance sheet were considered impaired.

The capitalized costs included in the full cost pool are subject to a "ceiling test", which limits such costs to the aggregate of the estimated present value, using a ten percent discount rate of the future net revenues from proved reserves, based on current economic and operating conditions.

Sales of proved and unproved properties are accounted for as adjustments of capitalized costs with no gain or loss recognized, unless such adjustments would significantly alter the relationship between capitalized costs and proved reserves of oil and gas, in which case the gain or loss is recognized in the statement of operations.

Exploration activities conducted jointly with others are reflected at the Company's proportionate interest in such activities.

Costs related to site restoration programs are accrued over the life of the project.

(d) Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

(e) Advertising Expenses

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred. There were no advertising expenses incurred by the Company for the period ended October 31, 2005.

(f) Earnings (Loss) Per Share

Earnings (loss) per share is computed using the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The Company has adopted SFAS No.128 *"Earnings Per Share"*. Diluted loss per share is equivalent to basic loss per share because there are no dilutive securities.

(g) Foreign Currency Translations

The Company's operations are in the United States of America and it has an office in Canada. It maintains its accounting records in U.S. Dollars, as follows:

At the transaction date, each asset, liability, revenue and expense that was acquired in a foreign currency is translated into U.S. dollars by the use of the exchange rate in effect at that date. At the period end, monetary assets and liabilities are remeasured by using the exchange rate in effect at that date. The resulting foreign exchange gains and losses are included in operations.

(h) Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value estimates of financial instruments are made at a specific point in time, based on relevant information about financial markets and specific financial instruments. As these estimates are subjective in nature, involving uncertainties and matters of significant judgment, they cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions can significantly affect estimated fair values.

The respective carrying value of certain on-balance-sheet financial instruments approximated their fair value. These financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, accounts payable and accrued liabilities. Fair values were assumed to approximate carrying values for these financial instruments, except where noted, since they are short term in nature and their carrying amounts approximate fair values or they are receivable or payable on demand. Management is of the opinion that the Company is not exposed to significant interest or credit risks arising from these financial instruments. The Company may operate outside the United States of America and thus may have significant exposure to foreign currency risk due to the fluctuation of the currency in which the Company operates and the U.S. dollars.

(i) Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with SFAS No. 109. "Accounting for Income Taxes". Under the asset and liability method of SFAS 109, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

(j) Long-Lived Assets Impairment

Long-term assets of the Company are reviewed for impairment when circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable in accordance with the guidance established in Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144 (SFAS 144), *Accounting for the impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*. For assets that are to be held and used, an impairment loss is recognized when the estimated undiscounted cash flows associated with the asset or group of assets is less than their carrying value. If impairment exists, an adjustment is made to write the asset down to its fair value, Fair values are determined based on discounted cash flows or internal and external appraisals, as applicable. Assets to be disposed of are carried at the lower of carrying value or estimated net realizable value.

(k) Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company accounts for asset retirement obligations in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 143 *"Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations"*. SFAS 143 requires the Company to record the fair value of an asset retirement obligation as a liability in the period in which it incurs a legal obligation associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets that result from the acquisition, construction, development and/or normal use of the assets. The Company had no asset retirement obligation as of October 31, 2005.

(l) Comprehensive Income

The Company has adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 130 (SFAS 130), *Reporting Comprehensive Income,* which establishes standards for reporting and display of comprehensive income, its components and accumulated balances. The Company is disclosing this information on its Statement of Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency). Comprehensive income comprises equity except those resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners.

The Company has no elements of "other comprehensive income" for the period ended October 31, 2005.

LEXARIA CORP
(An exploration stage company)

Notes to the Financial Statements
October 31, 2005
(Expressed in U.S. Dollars)

(m) New Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 153, "Exchanges of Non-monetary Assets - an amendment of APB Opinion No. 29". SFAS No. 153 eliminates the exception from the fair value measurement for non-monetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with an exception for exchanges that do not have commercial substance. This statement specifies that a non-monetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. The provisions of this statement are effective for non-monetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. The adoption of this statement does not impact the Company's financial statements.

In December 2004, The FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R), "Share-Based payment." The revised statement eliminates the ability to account for share-based compensation transactions using APB No. 25. This statement instead requires that all share-based payments to employees be recognized as compensation expense in the statement of operations based on their fair value over the applicable vesting period. The provisions of this statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2005. The adoption of this statement does not have an impact on the Company's financial statements.

In May 2005, the FASB issued SFAS 154, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections". This pronouncement replaces APB Opinion 20 "Accounting Changes" and SFAS 3, "Reporting Accounting Changes in Interim Financial Statements" and changes the requirements for the accounting for and reporting of a change in accounting principle. This Statement applies to all voluntary changes in accounting principle and changes required by an accounting pronouncement when that pronouncement does not include specific transition provisions. This Statement requires retrospective application to prior periods' financial statements of changes in accounting principle. The prior pronouncement required that most voluntary changes in accounting principle be recognized by including in net income the cumulative effect of changing to the new accounting principle. The effect of this pronouncement is that future accounting changes, generally, will not have an effect on the current period income statement.

3.0 Capital Stock

(a) Authorized Stock

The Company has authorized 75,000,000 common shares with a par value of $0.001 per share.

(Expressed in U.S. Dollars)

(b) Share Issuances

Since the commencement of operations of the Company (December 9, 2004) to October 31, 2005, the Company issued 9,766,000 and 7,116,000 common shares at $0.01 and $0.15 per share respectively. Total cash proceeds were $1,165,060 comprising of $16,882 for par value shares and $1,148,178 for additional paid in capital. 1,700,000 of the above noted shares were paid for during the fiscal year ended October 31, 2005, but actual share certificates were not issued until December 8, 2005.

Subsequent to October 31, 2005, the Company issued 700,000 common shares at $0.15 per share.

4.0 Oil and Gas Properties

(a) On February 3, 2005 the Company made an application for a Petroleum Prospecting License (APPL 264) to the Department of Petroleum and Energy, Papua New Guinea. The application has not been approved as of October 31, 2005. All costs associated with the application have been expensed as there is no certainty the company will acquire a Petroleum Prospecting License nor that the funds will be returned if no Petroleum Prospecting License is granted. The Company has written off the application fee.

(b) On September 23, 2005, the Company entered into an agreement to participate in the Strachan Leduc Reef Farm-In in Alberta, Canada. The Company issued a payment of $218,738.26 for a 4% participation in the costs of Stachan Leduc Reef Farm-In. The Company will earn on completion, capped or abandoned with respect to the well to be drilled at 14 of 9-38-9-W5M the following:

(i) In the Spacing Unit for the Earning Well:

- a 2.000% interest in the petroleum and natural gas below the base of the Mannville excluding natural gas in the formation; and
- a 4.000% interest in the natural gas in the Leduc formation before payout subject to payment of the Overriding Royalty which is convertible upon payout at royalty owners option to 50% of the Farmee's Interest;

(ii) A 1.600% interest in the rights below the base of the Shunda formation in Section 10, Township 38, Range 9W5M; and

(iii) A 1.289% interest in the rights below the base of the Shunda formation in Sections 15 and 16, Township 38, Range 9W5M down to the base as shown in the schedule attached to the agreement dated September 23, 2005.

At the date of these financial statements drilling is being carried out but is not completed.

On January 9, 2006, the Company paid an amount of $57,135.20 to Odin Capital Inc. for required supplemental funds due to well hole problems.

(c) On December 21, 2005, the Company agreed to purchase a 20% gross working and revenue interest in a drilling program owned by Griffin & Griffin Exploration for $700,000. Concurrent with signing the Company paid $220,000 and January 17, 2006 the company paid the remaining $480,000.

5.0 Related party transactions

There were no related party transactions during the fiscal period ended October 31, 2005.

(a) Segmented Information

During the period ended October 31, 2005, the Company applied for a Petroleum Prospecting License in Papua, New Guinea (Note 4a). As at January 25, 2006 no license had been granted and the Company chose to expense the application fee of $40,439 as there is no certainty of either obtaining a license or a refund. Consequently, as at October 31, 2005, the Company operates in a single jurisdiction, being Alberta, Canada, and a single business segment, being oil and gas exploration.

7.0 Income Taxes

As of October 31, 2005, the Company has estimated net operating losses carry forward for tax purposes of $75,722 that will expire starting 2025. This amount may be applied against future federal taxable income. The Company evaluates its valuation allowance requirements on an annual basis based on projected future operations. When circumstances change and this causes a change in management's judgment about the reliability of deferred tax assets, the impact of the change on the valuation allowance is generally reflected in current income.

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to the Company's deferred tax asset (liability) are as follows:

		2005
Tax loss carry forwards	$	75,722
Valuation allowance		75,722
	$	-

Until ◆ , 2006 (which is 90 days after the effective date of this Prospectus), all dealers that effect transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this Offering, may be required to deliver a Prospectus. This is in addition to the dealer's obligations to deliver a Prospectus when acting as underwriters and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions.

PART II - INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 24 Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

Nevada corporation law provides that:

- a corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, except an action by or in the right of the corporation, by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses, including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the action, suit or proceeding if he acted in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful;

- a corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against expenses, including amounts paid in settlement and attorneys' fees actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the defense or settlement of the action or suit if he acted in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation. Indemnification may not be made for any claim, issue or matter as to which such a person has been adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction, after exhaustion of all appeals therefrom, to be liable to the corporation or for amounts paid in settlement to the corporation, unless and only to the extent that the court in which the action or suit was brought or other court of competent jurisdiction determines upon application that in view of all the circumstances of the case, the person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses as the court deems proper; and

- to the extent that a director, officer, employee or agent of a corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, the corporation shall indemnify him against expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the defense.

We may make any discretionary indemnification only as authorized in the specific case upon a determination that indemnification of the director, officer, employee or agent is proper in the circumstances. The determination must be made:

- by our stockholders;

- by our Board of Directors by majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to the action, suit or proceeding;

- if a majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to the action, suit or proceeding so orders, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion;

- if a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to the action, suit or proceeding cannot be obtained, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion; or

- by court order.

Our Certificate of Incorporation and Articles provide that no director or officer shall be personally liable to Lexaria or any of its stockholders for damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer involving any act or omission of such director or officer unless such acts or omissions involve material misconduct, fraud or a knowing violation of law, or the payment of dividends in violation of the General Corporate Law of Nevada.

Our Bylaws provide that no officer or director shall be personally liable for any obligations of Lexaria or for any duties or obligations arising out of any acts or conduct of the officer or director performed for or on behalf of Lexaria. The Bylaws also state that we will indemnify and hold harmless each person and their heirs and administrators who shall serve at any time hereafter as a director or officer from and against any and all claims, judgments and liabilities to which such persons shall become subject by reason of their having heretofore or hereafter been a director or officer, or by reason of any action alleged to have heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to have been taken by him or her as a director or officer. We will reimburse each such person for all legal and other expenses reasonably incurred by him in connection with any such claim or liability, including power to defend such persons from all suits or claims as provided for under the provisions of the General Corporate Law of Nevada; provided, however, that no such persons shall be indemnified against, or be reimbursed for, any expense incurred in connection with any claim or liability arising out of his (or her) own negligence or wilful misconduct. Our By-Laws also provide that we, our directors, officers, employees and agents will be fully protected in taking any action or making any payment, or in refusing so to do in reliance upon the advice of counsel.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of Lexaria under Nevada law or otherwise, Lexaria has been advised the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission is that such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than payment by Lexaria for expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of Lexaria in successful defense of any action, suit, or proceeding) is asserted by a director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, Lexaria will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction, the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy in said Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

Item 25 Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution

The following table sets forth the costs and expenses payable by us in connection with the issuance and distribution of the securities being registered hereunder. No expenses shall be borne by the selling stockholders. All of the amounts shown are estimates, except for the SEC Registration Fees.

SEC registration fees	$180.29

Printing and engraving expenses	$3,000[1]
Accounting fees and expenses	$23,000[1]
Legal fees and expenses	$40,000[1]
Transfer agent and registrar fees	$5,000[1]
Fees and expenses for qualification under state securities laws	$0
Miscellaneous	$1,000[1]
Total	**$72,180.29**

(1) We have estimated these amounts

Item 26 Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities - Last Three Years

On June 9, 2005, we accepted subscription agreements that sold 9,766,000 shares of our common stock at $0.01 per share for gross offering proceeds of $97,660, and 5,416,000 shares of our common stock at $0.15 per share for gross offering proceeds of $812,400. On December 8, 2005, we accepted subscription agreements that sold 2,400,000 shares of our common stock at $0.15 per share for gross offering proceeds of $360,000, of which $255,000 was received prior to October 31, 2005.. All of the above shares have a par value of $0.001 per share.

All these were offshore transactions pursuant to Rule 903 of Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933. None of the subscribers were U.S. persons as that term is defined in Regulation S. No directed selling efforts were made in the United States by the Company, any distributor, any of their respective affiliates or any person acting on behalf of any of the foregoing. We are subject to Category 3 of Rule 903 of Regulation S and accordingly we implemented the offering restriction referred to by Category 3 of Rule 903 of Regulation S by including a legend on all offering materials, documents and the share certificates that the shares have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 and may not be offered or sold in the United States or to US persons unless the shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, or an exemption from the registration requirement of the Securities Act of 1933 is available. The offering materials and documents also contained a statement that hedging transactions involving the shares may not be conducted unless in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933. The offering price for the offshore transactions was established on an arbitrary basis.

The following is a list of the subscribers and the number of shares each subscriber purchased:

Name of Stockholder	Residency	Number of Shares Subscribed
658111 BC Ltd. [2]	Canada	500,000
Bateman, Cody	Canada	500,000
Bateman, Ryan	Bermuda	500,000
Bell, Kevin	Canada	500,000
Bishop, Robert	Canada	100,000
Blackmore, Ted	Canada	500,000
Braun, Garth	Canada	800,000
Braun, Katrin	Canada	500,000
Bridge Mining Ltd. [3]	Switzerland	100,000
Bunka, Chris	Canada	800,000
Bunka, Morgan	Canada	656,000
Cabianca, Marc	Taiwan	500,000
Cardey, Darryl	Canada	700,000
Dougans, Chris	Canada	320,000
Dougans, Gillian	Canada	500,000
Fairwood Ventures Inc[4]	Hong Kong	100,000
Falstaff Holdings Ltd. [5]	Canada	50,000
Farzan, Yair	Canada	20,000
Fountain Capital Corp. Ltd. [6]	Canada	1,100,000
GHL Financial Services Ltd. [7]	Philippines	250,000

Global Publishing Corp[8]	Panama	500,000
Gray, Stuart	Canada	800,000
Jenks, Gladys	Canada	550,000
Khan, Sophia	Canada	20,000
Lee, Peter	Canada	150,000
Libreville Company Ltd., S.A. [9]	Panama	1,000,000
Loeber, Vance	Canada	100,000
Lupick, Darryl	Canada	46,000
MacMillan, Leonard	Canada	250,000

Martin, Georgina	Canada	50,000
Paladin Capital Management[10]	Panama	350,000
Palazar Capital Corporation[11]	Bahamas	500,000
Piranha Investment Corp. [12]	Panama	1,000,000
Randhawa, Dev	Canada	200,000
Rees, Diane	Canada	50,000
Sharma, Hari	Canada	500,000
Shull, Audra	Canada	100,000
Shull, Patricia	Canada	300,000
Sky Point Holdings Limited [13]	Samoa	500,000
Solc, Deborah-Lynne	Canada	500,000
Solc, Robert	Canada	500,000
Special Target Group Limited [14]	British Virgin Islands	500,000
Yan, Joanne	Canada	20,000
Yan, Li Ying	Hong Kong	100,000

Item 27 Exhibits

The following Exhibits are filed with this Prospectus:

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Articles of Incorporation dated December 9, 2004
3.2	Bylaws
4.1	Specimen ordinary share certificate
5.1	Legal Opinion of Fraser and Company LLP
10.1	Strachan Participation & Farmout Agreement
10.2	Griffin Model Form Operating Agreement
10.3	Griffin Drilling Program Agreement
10.4	Papua New Guinea Petroleum Prospecting Licence Application
10.5	Management Services Agreement with Leonard MacMillan

23.1 Consent of Staley, Okada & Partners, Chartered Accountants

24.1 Power of Attorney (contained on the signature pages of this registration statement)

99.1 Form of Subscription Agreement between Lexaria Corp. and each of the following persons:

658111 BC Ltd.	500,000
Bateman, Cody	500,000
Bateman, Ryan	500,000
Bell, Kevin	500,000
Bishop, Robert	100,000
Blackmore, Ted	500,000
Braun, Garth	800,000
Braun, Katrin	500,000
Bridge Mining Ltd.	100,000
Bunka, Chris	800,000
Bunka, Morgan	656,000
Cabianca, Marc	500,000
Cardey, Darryl	700,000
Dougans, Chris	320,000
Dougans, Gillian	500,000
Fairwood Ventures Inc	100,000
Falstaff Holdings Ltd.	50,000
Farzan, Yair	20,000
Fountain Capital Corp. Ltd.	1,100,000
GHL Financial Services Ltd.	250,000
Global Publishing Corp	500,000
Gray, Stuart	800,000
Jenks, Gladys	550,000
Khan, Sophia	20,000
Lee, Peter	150,000
Libreville Company Ltd., S.A.	1,000,000
Loeber, Vance	100,000
Lupick, Darryl	46,000
MacMillan, Leonard	250,000
Martin, Georgina	50,000
Paladin Capital Management	350,000
Palazar Capital Corporation	500,000
Piranha Investment Corp.	1,000,000
Randhawa, Dev	200,000

Rees, Diane	50,000
Sharma, Hari	500,000
Shull, Audra	100,000
Shull, Patricia	300,000
Sky Point Holdings Limited	500,000
Solc, Deborah-Lynne	500,000
Solc, Robert	500,000
Special Target Group Limited	500,000
Yan, Joanne	20,000
Yan, Li Ying	100,000

Item 28 Undertakings

The undersigned Company hereby undertakes that it will:

(1) file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement to:

(a) include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act;

(b) reflect in the prospectus any facts or events which, individually or together, represent a fundamental change in the information in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20% change in the aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement; and

(c) include any material information with respect to on the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement;

(2) for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each of the post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of the securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof; and

(3) remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered that remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of Lexaria pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, Lexaria has been advised that in the opinion of the Commission that type of indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against said liabilities (other than the payment by Lexaria of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of Lexaria in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by the director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, Lexaria will, unless in the opinion of our counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of the issue.

SIGNATURES

In accordance with the requirements of the Securities Act, the registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements of filing on Form SB-2 and authorized this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, in the City of Vancouver, British Columbia on February 28, 2006.

LEXARIA CORP.
a Nevada corporation

/s/ "*Leonard MacMillan*" /s/ *"Diane Rees"*
By: Leonard MacMillan, President, Principal By: Diane Rees, Chief Financial Officer,
Executive Officer and Director Secretary and Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person who signature appears below constitutes and appoints Leonard MacMillan as his true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and re-substitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this registration statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorney-in-fact and agent, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney-in-fact and agent or any of them, or of their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates stated.

Signatures	**Date**
/s/ "Leonard MacMillan"	
Leonard MacMillan, President (Principal Executive Officer) and Director	February 28, 2006
/s/ "Diane Rees"	
Diane Rees, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary, Treasurer and Director	February 28, 2006

Exhibit 10.1

Strachan Participation and Farmout Agreement

made as of September 23, 2005

Between:

ODIN CAPITAL Inc., a body corporate having an office at Calgary, Alberta ("**Farmor**")

- and -

Lexaria Corp., a body corporate having an office at Vancouver, B.C. ("**Farmee**")

Whereas Farmor has the right to participate in a Leduc formation test well located in Section 9, Township 38, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian ("**Section 9**"); and

Whereas Farmee wishes to participate for four percent (4.000%) share of the costs of drilling a test well into the Leduc formation under Section 9; and

Now Therefore In Consideration of the premises hereto and the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth, **This Agreement Witnesseth:**

Definitions

1.1 In this Agreement the words and phrases which are defined terms in the Farmout Procedure shall, provided that they are not inconsistent with the definitions set forth in this Agreement, have the meanings ascribed to them in the Farmout Procedure and, in addition thereto, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings hereinafter ascribed to them:

"**Area of Mutual Interest**" means section 8-38-9-W5M.

"**Contract Depth**" means a depth sufficient to penetrate thirty (30) meters into the Leduc formation or a depth of Four Thousand and fifty (4,050) meters subsurface, whichever shall be the lesser.

"**Earning Well**" means the well to be drilled at 14 of 9-38-9-W5M.

"**Farmin Interest**" means four percent (4.000%) farmin cost interest Farmee has agreed to pay with respect to the drilling of the Earning Well.

"**Farmout Lands**" means the lands and leases more particularly described in Schedule "A" attached hereto.

"**Farmout Procedure**" means those portions of the 1997 CAPL Farmout and Royalty Procedure which are adopted by this Agreement, the elections for which are more particularly set forth in Schedule "B" attached hereto.

"**Operating Procedure**" means a standard 1990 CAPL operating procedure and 1988 PASWC Accounting Procedure encompassing the rates and elections set forth in the attached Schedule "D".

"**Strachan AFE**" means the authority for expenditure generated by Farmor with respect to the drilling of the Earning Well, a copy of which is attached as Schedule "C".

1.2 The following Schedules are attached to and incorporated as part of this Agreement:

Schedule "A" - Farmout Lands

Schedule "B" - Elections for Farmout Procedure

Schedule "C" - Strachan AFE

Schedule "D" - Elections for Operating Procedure

1.3 In the event of a conflict between a provision or term of the Agreement and a provision or term of the Operating Procedure or a provision or term of a Schedule, the provision or term of this Agreement shall prevail.

ARTICLE 2
Application of Farmout Procedure

2.1 The following provisions of the Farmout Procedure shall apply:

Clauses 1.01 Definitions and 1.02 Incorporation of Provisions from 1990 CAPL Operating Procedure;

Article 2.00 - Title and Encumbrances;

Article 5.00 - Overriding Royalty;

Article 6.00 - Conversion of Overriding Royalty;

Article 8.00 - Area of Mutual Interest;

Article 11.00 - Land Maintenance Costs;

Article 12.00 - Assignment;

Article 15.00 - Dispute Resolution; and

Article 16.00 - Goods and Services Taxes.

ARTICLE 3

Farmout Provisions

3.1 The Farmor anticipates that the Earning Well will be Spudded on or before October 15, 2005 The parties hereto acknowledge that the operator of the Earning Well is Rosetta Exploration Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the "Operator").

3.2 The Farmee acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Strachan AFE and approves the drilling and casing or Abandonment of the Earning Well based upon the Strachan AFE. The Farmee agrees to participate and pay for its Farmin Interest share of the costs of drilling the Earning Well to Contract Depth and, subject to the provisions herein set forth, its Farmin Interest share of the costs of the Completion, Capping or Abandonment of the Earning Well. The Farmee shall, provided that it elects to participate in the Completion and Equipping of the Earning Well, be responsible to pay its Farmin Interest share of all subsequent authorities for expenditure and costs which relate to the Completion and Equipping of the Earning Well. The Operator has arranged blow out insurance with respect to the Earning Well and has included the Farmor and Farmee in the coverage. The cost of the blow out insurance is in addition to the costs shown on the Strachan AFE and the Farmee agrees to pay its Farmin Interest share of such costs. Farmee will pay a cash call advance to Farmor of one hundred and ten percent (110%) of its Farmin Interest share of the costs shown on the Strachan AFE as well as the estimated costs of the blowout insurance, both of which are to be received by Farmor six (6) days before the drilling rig begins to move. The anticipated commencement date for the drilling rig to move is **October 1, 2005.** The Farmor will immediately advise the Farmee of any change in the date. If payment of the cash call is not received by the Farmor within the time set forth above then, at the Farmor's option, this Agreement will be terminated and of no force and effect.

3.3 The Farmor shall provide notice to the Farmee with respect to the Spudding of the Earning Well.

3.4 If the Earning Well has been drilled to Contract Depth and if Petroleum Substances are not reasonably anticipated to be present in Paying Quantities from any zone in the Earning Well, the Farmor shall promptly comply with the provisions of Article 4.

3.5 If the Earning Well has been drilled to Contract Depth and if Petroleum Substances from any zone in the Earning Well are reasonably anticipated to be present in Paying Quantities, the Farmor will advise the Operator of the Farmor and Farmee's desire to set production casing and participate in Production Tests. However, if those Petroleum Substances are composed predominantly of natural gas and the Operator intends to Cap the well and to delay those Production Tests, the Farmor must give notice to the Farmee of that intention and the reasons for that proposed delay upon receipt of same from the Operator. Unless the Farmee reasonably objects to that proposed delay within three (3) days of the receipt of that notice, the Farmor may advise the Operator that it may Cap the Earning Well, in which case the Operator will conduct those tests on or before the later of the second (2nd) anniversary date of the Earning Well drilling rig release or as soon as practicable after an economic market for the affected Petroleum Substances becomes available, provided that any dispute respecting the reasonableness of the Farmee's objection to that proposed delay or the availability of an economic market will be resolved pursuant to Article 15 of the Farmout Procedure. If the Operator has not conducted those Production Tests within two (2) years of the drilling rig release of the Earning Well, the Operator will, at the end of that year and every two (2) years thereafter until the Operator has conducted those tests, give notice to the Farmee of an intention to delay further the conduct of the Production Tests and the reasons for that proposed delay, in which case the preceding sentence will apply *mutatis mutandis* to each such notice. When the Operator has conducted those Production Tests, the Operator will Complete or Abandon the Earning Well as soon as practicable.

3.6 If the Operator encounters mechanical difficulties or impenetrable formations that, in the Operator's reasonable opinion, make further drilling of the Earning Well impractical prior to attaining the Contract Depth, the Operator will immediately give notice to the Farmor of those circumstances and the Operator's intention to Abandon the Earning Well. The Farmor shall immediately provide such notice to the Farmee. The Operator will Abandon that well subject to Article 4, provided that the first sentence of Clause 4.1 will not apply if the Farmor and Farmee earn an interest in the Farmout Lands by virtue of a substitute well. If the Operator elects to Spud a substitute Earning Well on the Farmout Lands it shall provide notice of its intention, which notice shall include a description of the proposed location, the proposed date of Spudding, and an updated authority for expenditure with respect to the costs of drilling and setting of casing or abandonment of the Earning Well. This notice will be immediately provided to the Farmee by the Farmor. The Farmee shall have fifteen (15) days from receipt of the Operator's notice to drill the substitute well to elect whether or not it wishes to participate in the substitute well as to its Farmin Interest. If it does not advise the Farmor that it elects to participate within fifteen (15) days of the receipt of the notice of drilling the substitute well then it will be deemed to have elected not to participate in the substitute well and no earning shall have occurred and this Agreement shall be terminated and of no force and effect. If it elects to participate all rights and obligations applicable to the Earning Well will apply in the same manner to the substitute well.

3.7 If the Earning Well has been drilled to Contract Depth and Completed, Capped or Abandoned and the Farmee is not in default of any of its obligations with respect to the Earning Well, it will have earned:

(a) in the Spacing Unit for the Earning Well:

i) a 2.000% interest in the petroleum and natural gas below the base of the Mannville excluding natural gas in the Leduc formation; and

ii) a 4.000% interest in the natural gas in the Leduc formation before payout subject to payment of the Overriding Royalty which is convertible upon payout at royalty owners option to 50% of the Farmee's Interest; and

(b) a 1.600% interest in the rights below the base of the Shunda formation in Section 10, Township 38, Range 9W5M.

(c) a 1.289% interest in the rights below the base of the Shunda formation in Sections 15 and 16, Township 38, Range 9W5M. down to the base of the deepest formation penetrated.

The Operator shall pay all royalties with respect to the Farmin Interest which attach to the interest earned by the Farmee on the Spacing Unit for the Earning Well as shown in Schedule "A" hereto.

3.8 If the Earning Well is Capped and the Farmee participates in the Capping then the Farmee shall pay its Farmin Interest share of all costs and expenses required to finish Completing or Abandoning the well.

3.9 If the Farmee participates in the completion of the Earning Well then the Farmee shall also pay its Farmin Interest share of the costs and expenses to Equip the Earning Well to place the well on production.

3.10 If transportation, compression, processing or other facilities are required to produce Petroleum Substances from the Earning Well, then, after consultation with the Farmee, the Farmor shall provide to the Farmee an authority for expenditure and a cash call with respect to its Farmin Interest. If the Farmee does not pay a cash call in full at least ten (10) days prior to the start of construction operations relating to the operation set forth in the applicable authority for expenditure, Farmee will be deemed to have elected to not participate in the operation described in the authority for expenditure. If the Farmee elects or is deemed to have elected not to participate in the construction of a facility, then the owner of the facility will charge the Farmee a fee for the use of the facility.

3.11 Prior to December 31, 2006 no party shall be entitled to propose any independent operation pursuant to Article X of under the Operating Procedure which applies between the parties with respect to any of the Farmout Lands in which the Farmee has earned an interest ("**Joint Lands**"). Provided however that if, after consultation with the other party, one but not both parties wishes to drill a well ("**Drilling Party**") on the Joint Lands, then it shall provide a written notice ("**Drilling Notice**") to the other party ("**Receiving Party**") which shall set forth:

the location and target depth of the well,

the estimated costs to drill and case or Abandon the well,

the anticipated Spud date for the well, and

a copy of the proposed drilling and completion program for the well.

The Receiving Party shall have twenty (20) days after receipt of the Drilling Notice to advise the Drilling Party whether or not it wishes to participate in the drilling of the well. Failure to advise the Drilling Party of its election within the twenty (20) day period will be deemed to be an election not to participate in the well. If the Receiving Party elects or is deemed to have elected not to participate, then the Receiving Party will be deemed to have farmed out its interest to the Drilling Party and the Drilling Party will upon the drilling of the well at the location and to the depth set forth in the Drilling Notice have earned one hundred percent (100%) of the Receiving Party's interest in the drilling Spacing Unit for the well subject to the reservation of the Overriding Royalty. If the well is not spudded within ninety (90) days of the receipt of the Drilling Notice by the Receiving Party, then the well shall not be spudded unless another Drilling Notice is delivered to the Receiving Party.

3.12 The parties acknowledge that the Farmor has also executed a Farmout and Participation Agreement with the Operator relating to the Farmout Lands. The parties further acknowledge that the Operator has entered into a joint venture and farmout agreements with third party entities ("Third Party Entities") whereby Third Party Entities have agreed to participate in the drilling of the Earning Well and accordingly the Farmor and the Operator are obligated to provide notice to Third Party Entities if it wishes to set casing in the well and conduct Production Tests or if it wishes to Abandon the Earning Well. If the Operator wants to Abandon the Earning Well but any or all of Farmor, Farmee, and Third Party Entities wish to take over the Earning Well then each of the Farmor, Farmee, and the Third Party Entities shall be entitled to acquire the interest owned by the Operator in the Earning Well which shall be shared proportionally between or among the Third Party Entities who elect to take over the well, on the basis that their participating interests relate to one another.

3.13 If the Operator decides to Abandon the Earning Well and none of the Farmor, Farmee or Third Party Entities elect to take over the Earning Well, then the well will be Abandoned and the Farmee shall pay its Farmin Interest share of the Abandonment costs.

3.14 The Area of Mutual Interest will apply until December 31, 2007, the provisions of Article 8 in the Farmout Procedure shall apply and the Farmee shall be entitled to participate in the Area of Mutual Interest as to an undivided 2.464% interest. If the Farmee does not earn an interest in the Farmout Lands then the Area of Mutual Interest will terminate as of the date that the Farmee's right to earn an interest terminates.

3.15 In the event that the Operator serves a supplemental Authorization for Expenditure covering cost overruns on the Earning Well, the supplemental AFE shall be immediately forwarded to the Farmee with a cash call. If payment of the cash call is not received in full by the Farmor on or within twenty (20) days from receipt by Farmee, the Farmee shall be deemed to have elected to not participate in the operation and any interest to be earned or rights granted hereunder shall be forfeited and this Agreement shall be terminated and of no force and effect.

ARTICLE 4
Abandonment of Wells

4.1 If the Earning Well has been drilled to Contract Depth, but the Earning Well is not Completed and no Operating Agreement applies between the Farmor and the Farmee with respect to the Earning Well, the Farmor shall give notice to the Farmee if the Farmor intends to Abandon that Earning Well. If, within twelve (12) hours following the Farmee's receipt of that notice and information from the Farmor when a rig is located on the wellsite, or within ten (10) days of the Farmee's receipt of that notice and information in any other case:

(a) the Farmee fails to reply to the Farmor or gives notice to the Farmor that it consents to the Abandonment of that well, the Farmor will promptly advise the Operator to abandon the wellbore of that well and conduct its reclamation work in a timely manner;

(b) the Farmee gives notice to the Farmor that it wishes to take over that well, the Farmor will, effective as of the date of the Farmee's election to take over that well and subject to the provisions of Clause 3.12 of this Agreement, assign that well (including the material equipment and surface access rights relating solely thereto that the Farmee wishes to use) to the Farmee, without warranty. The Farmor will be released from all obligations and liabilities accruing for the property assigned to the Farmee pursuant to this Clause following that assignment. However, that assignment will not release the Farmor from any liability that may have accrued to it prior to that assignment.

4.2 If the Farmee takes over a well pursuant to this Article, the Farmee will Complete or Abandon the well at its own cost and expense and it will save harmless the Farmor from all costs and expenses relating to the Abandonment of the Well.

4.3 If the Farmee successfully Completes the well in a zone originally contained in the Farmout Lands, the Farmor will assign to the Farmee, without warranty, the Farmor's Working Interest in the Spacing Unit for that well in only the zone(s) Completed by the Farmee and the Petroleum Substances therein, effective as of the date of the Farmee's election to take over that well. That assignment will not release the Farmor from any obligation that should have been performed by it or any liability that may have accrued to it prior to that assignment. If the Farmee does not Complete the well in a zone originally contained in the Farmout Lands, the Farmor will not be required to make an assignment to the Farmee pursuant to this Clause.

4.4 From and after the effective date referred to in Clause 4.3, the Operating Procedure will apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Farmee Parties respecting a well taken over pursuant to Clause 4.4 and the applicable zone(s) of the Spacing Unit, provided that the Overriding Royalty will not be payable for that well until such time as the production penalty prescribed by the Operating Procedure for that operation is recovered or ceases to apply. At that time, each Farmee Party that elected not to participate in the takeover of that well may elect to convert to a Working Interest in that well on the same basis as is provided in Article 6.00 of the Farmout Procedure. The Farmee Parties will appoint one of them to be the initial Operator under the Operating Procedure. If no Operating Procedure is included in the Agreement, the term "Operating Procedure" in this Clause means the standard form 1990 CAPL Operating Procedure and as an attachment thereto the standard form 1988 PASC Accounting Procedure, with those rates and elections as the Farmee Parties taking over that well may negotiate at the required time.

4.5 The provisions of this Article will apply in the same manner to any Royalty Well on the Royalty Lands that is not an Earning Well, subject to the following conditions:

(a) the Royalty Owner only has the right to take over that Royalty Well if it then retains a right to convert its Overriding Royalty to a Working Interest in an Earning Well under Article 6.00; and

(b) the Royalty Owner does not have the right to elect to take over that Royalty Well until the Parties holding Working Interests in that well have all elected to Abandon that well.

ARTICLE 5
Miscellaneous

5.1 This Agreement shall, in all respects, be subject to and be interpreted, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws in effect in the Province of Alberta. Each party hereto irrevocably accepts and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Alberta and all courts of appeal therefrom.

5.2 Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement.

5.3 The address for notices of each of the parties hereto shall be as follows:.

Farmor: Odin Capital Inc.

P.O Box 36007

Lakeview RPO - 6449 Crowchild Trail S.W.

Calgary, Alberta T3E 7C6

Attention: Matthew Philipchuk

Fax: (403) 246-7935

Farmee: Lexaria Corp.

125A 1030 Denman Street

Vancouver, B.C. V6G 2M6

Attention: Leonard MacMillan

Fax:

Any of the parties hereto may from time to time change its address for service herein by giving written notice to the other parties hereto. Any notice may be served by personal service upon a party hereto or by mailing the same by prepaid post in a property addressed envelope addressed to the party hereto at its address for service hereunder. Any notice given by service upon a party hereto shall be deemed to be given on the date of such service and any notice given by mail shall be received by the addressee when actually received. Any notice may be served by instantaneous electronic means to the number for notice herein set forth. Any notice given by service upon a party and any notice given by instantaneous electronic means shall be deemed to be given to and received by the addressee on the day (except Saturdays, Sundays, statutory holidays and days which the offices of the addressee are closed for business) of service or after the sending thereof with appropriate answerback acknowledgment, provided it was sent before 2:00 p.m.; otherwise it shall be deemed to be received the next following business day.

5.4 This Agreement may be amended only by written instrument signed by all parties hereto.

5.5 The Farmor shall be entitled to transfer and assign a portion of its interest to a third party provided however that:

(a) prior to earning the Farmor will only look to the Farmee for performance; and

(b) after earning the Farmee may assign its interest with the consent of the Farmor which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

5.6 This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall enure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

ODIN CAPITAL INC.

Per:

Lexaria Corp.

Per:

Per:

-

-

-

-

-

-

This is the signature page attached to and forming part of a Farmin Particiaption Agreement dated September 23, 2005 between Odin Capital Inc. and Lexaria Corp. (Strachan Area, Alberta)

Schedule "A"

attached to and forming part of the Strachan Participation and Farmout Agreement made as of September 23, 2005 between Odin Capital Inc. and Lexaria Corp.

Farmout Lands

(This Schedule consists of 2 pages, including this page)

-

-

FARMOUT LANDS

Title Documents	Lands	Farmee's Earned WI* and Owned WI	Encumbrances
Crown P&NG Licence No. 5596020176	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 9 Natural Gas in the Leduc	4.000%BPO 2.000%APO	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only) 4) 12% ORR to Rosetta convertible at payout
Crown P&NG Lease No. 0604120298	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 9 P&NG below the base of the Mannville excluding natural gas in the Leduc	2.000%	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only)
Crown P&NG Licence No. 5596020176	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 10 P&NG below base Shunda	1.600%	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only)
Crown P&NG Licence No. 5596020176	Twp. 38 Rge. 9 W5M Sec 15 & 16 P&NG below base Shunda	1.289%	1) Crown S/S 2) 3.5% NCGORR to Calgary International Energy 3) *5.0% NCGORR to Northrock and TKE (APO only)

* Contingent on Farmor earning under the Northrock Farmout Agreement.

<PartName>

Pays: <Pay_>

Earn Sec. 9 Leduc BPO: <Sec9BPO>

Earn Sec. 9 Leduc APO: <Sec9APO>

Earn Sec. 9 Excluding Leduc: <Sec9Excl_>

Earn Sec. 10 below base Shunda: <Sec10>

Earn Sec. 15 below base Shunda: <Sec15>

Earn Sec. 15 below base Shunda: <Sec16>

Schedule "B"

attached to and forming part of the Strachan Participation and Farmout Agreement made as of September 23, 2005 between Odin Capital Inc. and Lexaria Corp.

Elections for Farmout Procedure

(This Schedule consists of 2 pages, including this page)

1997 CAPL FARMOUT & ROYALTY PROCEDURE

ELECTION SHEET

1. Effective Date (Subclause 1.01(f)) **- September 23, 2005**

2. Payout (Subclause 1.01(t), if Article 6.00 applies) - **Alternate - A**

3. Incorporation of Clauses from 1990 CAPL Operating Procedure (Clause 1.02)*

(i) Insurance (311) **Alternate - A**

4. Article 4.00 (Option Wells) **will** apply

5. Article 5.00 (Overriding Royalty) **will** apply

6. Quantification of Overriding Royalty (Subclause 5.01A, if applicable)

(i) Crude Oil (a) - **Alternate 1 - 12%**

(ii) Other (b) - **Alternate 1 - 12%**

7. Permitted Deductions (Subclause 5.04B, if applicable) - **Alternate 1**

8. Article 6.00 (Conversion of Overriding Royalty) **will** apply

If Article 6.00 applies, conversion will be to:

(a) 50% of original interest

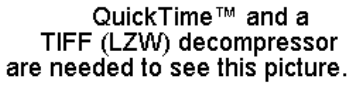
9. Article 8.00 (Area of Mutual Interest) **will** apply

10. Reimbursement of Land Maintenance Costs (Clause 11.02) **will not** apply

Schedule "C"

attached to and forming part of the Strachan Participation and Farmout Agreement made as of September 23, 2005 between Odin Capital Inc. and Lexaria Corp.

(This Schedule consists of 2 pages, including this page)



Schedule "D"

attached to and forming part of the Strachan Participation and Farmout Agreement made as of September 23, 2005 between Odin Capital Inc. and Lexaria Corp.

Operating Procedure and Accounting Procedure Elections

(This Schedule consists of 2 pages, including this page)

1990 C.A.P.L. OPERATING PROCEDURE

Clause 311: INSURANCE: **Alternate A**

Clause 604: MARKETING FEE: **Alternate A**

Clause 903: CASING POINT ELECTION: **Alternate A**

Clause 1007: PENALTY WHERE INDEPENDENT WELL RESULTS IN PRODUCTION:

Development Wells **300%**

Exploratory Wells **500%**

Clause 1010(a)(iv): TITLE PRESERVING PERIOD: **180 days**

Clause 2401: DISPOSITION OF INTERESTS: **Alternate A**

1988 P.A.S.C. ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

Clause 105: OPERATING FUND: **10%**

Clause 110: APPROVALS: **2 or more totalling 65%**

Clause 202(b): Not Chargeable

Clause 203(b): Employee Benefits: **25%**

Clause 205(b): ENGINEERING AND/OR DESIGN: **Delete in its entirety.**

Clause 217 **2.5%** for tubular goods 50.8 mm and over and other items with new price over **$5,000**

5% of the cost of all other material

Clause 302: OVERHEAD RATES:

(a) Exploration Project **(d)** oPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

(1) **5%** of first $50,000 (1) **10%** of Cost; and

(2) **3%** of next $100,000 (2) $125 for Producing Well per month

(3) **1%** of excess

(b) **Drilling Well**

(1) **3%** of first **$50,000**

(2) **2%** of next **$100,000**;

(3) **1%** Excess

(c) **Construction**

(1) **5%** of first **$50,000**

(2) **3%** of next **$100,000**

(3) **1%** Excess

Subclauses 302(e)(2) or 302(e)(3): **shall not**. be adjusted

Pricing of Joint Material Purchases, Transfers and Dispositions: **$25,000** for requiring approval

Inventories by Operator at **5** year intervals or upon the request of a Non Operator.

Exhibit 99.1

THESE SECURITIES ARE RESTRICTED SECURITIES AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN RULE 144 UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 (THE "ACT"). AS RESTRICTED SECURITIES, THEY MAY BE RESOLD ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE ACT OR AN EXEMPTION THEREFROM

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE. THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL NOR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE SECURITIES IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION WOULD BE UNLAWFUL. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE RESOLD OR TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS PERMITTED PURSUANT TO REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT OR EXEMPTION THEREFROM.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT REVIEWED, CONFIRMED OR DETERMINED THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

As of June 9, 2005

This Subscription Agreement (this "Agreement") is being entered into between the undersigned (the "Subscriber") and Lexaria Corp., a Nevada corporation (the "Company") in connection with the offer and subscription by the Subscriber for _____, (_) shares (the "Shares") consisting of one common share in the capital stock of the company. This Agreement memorializes the transaction agreed to on _____, 2005, the date on which the Subscriber paid the Purchase Price (as defined in Section 1) to the Company. The price per share was fixed and all the representations and warranties were made on that date. The offer and sale of Shares was made in reliance upon the provisions of Regulation S ("Regulation S") under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act").

1. Offer to Subscribe; Purchase Price

The Subscriber purchased the Shares at a price of **U.S. FIFTEEN CENTS** (U.S.$0.15) per Share on _____, 2005, outside the United States of America (the "Closing"). Payment was made to the Company's designated account at the time of the Closing. The Company shall deliver a certificate representing the Shares to the Subscriber within a reasonable time hereafter. The obligations of each party were subject to the condition that all the representations and warranties of the other party contained herein were true at the time of Closing and all covenants of the other party that were to be performed by the other party on or before the Closing had been performed.

2. Representations and Warranties of Subscriber; Certain Covenants

2.1 **Offshore Transaction**. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company that (i) Subscriber is not a "U.S. person" as that term is defined in Rule 902(c) of Regulation S; (ii) at the time of execution of this Agreement, Subscriber was outside the United States and no offer of the Shares was made to the Subscriber within the United States; (iii) Subscriber purchased the Shares for its own account and not on behalf of any U.S. person, and the sale of the Shares had not been prearranged with any buyer in the United States and (iv) Subscriber is not a distributor as defined in Regulation S. The Subscriber covenants that all offers and sales of the Shares prior to the expiration of a period commencing on the Closing and ending one-year thereafter (the "Restricted Period") shall not be made to U.S. persons or for the account or benefit of U.S. persons and shall otherwise be made in compliance with the provisions of Regulation S.

2.2 **Independent Investigation**. Subscriber, in electing to subscribe for the Shares hereunder, relied upon an independent investigation made by it and its representatives, if any, and had been given access to and the opportunity to examine all books and records of the Company, and all material contracts and documents of the Company. The Subscriber has such experience in business and financial matters that it was capable of evaluating the risk of its investment and determining the suitability of its investment.

2.3 **No Government Recommendation or Approval**. Subscriber understands that no United States federal or state agency has passed upon or made any recommendation or endorsement of the Company, this transaction or the purchase of the Shares.

2.4 **No Registration**. Subscriber understands that the Shares have not been registered under the Act and are being offered and sold pursuant to Regulation S based in part upon the representations of Subscriber contained herein, and that the Company is relying on the truth and accuracy of the Subscriber's representations and warranties herein to determine whether the offer and sale of the Shares is exempt from registration under the Act.

2.5 **Investment Intent**. Subscriber acquired the Shares to be issued and sold hereunder for its own account (or a trust account if such Subscriber is a trustee) and not as a nominee. Subscriber understands that the purchase of the Shares involves a high degree of risk and that Subscriber must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely unless sale of the Shares is registered pursuant to the Act, or an exemption from registration for sale thereof is available. Subscriber understands that, in the view of the SEC, the statutory basis for the exemption claimed for this transaction would not be present if the offering of the Shares, although in technical compliance with Regulation S, is part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration provisions of the Act. Subscriber is acquiring the Shares for investment purposes and has no present intention to sell the Shares in the United States, to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person. Subscriber covenants that neither Subscriber nor its affiliates nor any person acting on its or their behalf has the intention of entering or will enter during the Restricted Period, into any put option, short position or other similar instrument or position or any other hedging transactions or arrangements

with respect to the Company's common stock, and neither Subscriber nor any of its affiliates nor any person acting on its or their behalf will use at any time Shares acquired pursuant to this Agreement to settle any put option, short position or other similar instrument or position or any other hedging transaction or arrangement that may have been entered into prior to the execution of this Agreement or during the Restricted Period.

2.6 **No Sale in Violation of the Securities Laws**. Subscriber covenants that it will not knowingly make any sale, transfer or other disposition of the Shares in violation of the Act, the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") or the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") promulgated thereunder. All offers and sales of the Shares will be made pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Act or an exemption from the registration provisions thereof.

2.7 **Authority.** Subscriber has the full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement. This Agreement, when executed and delivered by Subscriber, will constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against the Subscriber in accordance with its terms.

2.8 **No Reliance on Tax Advice**. Subscriber has reviewed with his, her or its own tax advisors the foreign U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences of this investment, where applicable, and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Subscriber is relying solely on such advisors and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents with respect to such tax consequences and understands that Subscriber (and not the Company) shall be responsible for the Subscriber's own tax liability that may arise as a result of this investment or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

2.9 **No Legal Advice from Company**. Subscriber acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to review this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement with its own legal counsel. Subscriber is relying solely on such counsel and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents for legal advice with respect to this investment or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement except for the representations, warranties and covenants set forth herein.

3. Resales

Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Shares may only be resold in compliance with Rules 903 or 904 under Regulation S, pursuant to a Registration Statement under the Act or pursuant to an exemption from registration under the Act. The Company shall not register any transfer of Shares that is not in compliance with this Section 3. Subscriber covenants that all offering materials and documents (other than press releases) used in connection with offers and sales of the Shares before the expiration of the Restricted Period shall state that (i) the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold in the United States or to a U.S. person (as that term is defined in Rule 902 of Regulation S) unless they are registered under the Act or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Act is available and that (ii) hedging transactions involving the Shares may not be conducted unless in compliance with the Act. These statements shall appear on the cover or inside cover page and in the underwriting section of any prospectus or offering circular and shall appear in any advertisement used in connection with the offer or sale of the Shares

4. Legends; Subsequent Transfer of Shares

The certificates representing the Shares shall bear the legend set forth in the first paragraph on the first page of this Agreement and any other legend, if such legend or legends are reasonably required by the Company to comply with state, federal or foreign law.

5. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company

5.1 **Organization and Good Standing**. The Company is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Nevada and has all requisite corporate power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted.

5.2 **Authorization**. All corporate action on the part of the Company, its officers, directors and shareholders necessary for the authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement, the performance of all obligations of the Company hereunder and the authorization, issuance and delivery of the Shares have been taken, and this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms.

5.3 **Valid Issuance of Shares**. The Shares, when issued, sold and delivered in accordance with the terms hereof for the Purchase Price will be duly and validly issued and outstanding, fully paid and nonassessable, and based in part on the representations and warranties of Subscriber will be issued in compliance with all applicable federal, state and other applicable securities laws.

6. Governing Laws

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada, except for matters arising under the Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 which matters shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with such laws.

7. Entire Agreement; Amendment

This Agreement constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the patties with regard to the subjects hereof and thereof, and no party shall be liable or bound to any other party in any manner by any warranties, representations or covenants except as specifically set forth herein or therein. Except as expressly provided herein, neither this Agreement nor any term hereof may be amended, waived, discharged or terminated other than by a written instrument signed by the party against whom enforcement of any such amendment, waiver, discharge or termination is sought.

8. Notices

Any notice, deemed or request required or permitted to be given by either the Company or the Subscriber pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given when delivered personally or by facsimile, with a hard copy to follow by two day courier addressed to the parties at the addresses of the parties set forth at the end of this Agreement or such other address as a party may request by notifying the other in writing.

9. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be enforceable against the parties actually executing such counterparts, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

10. Severability

In the event that any provision of this Agreement becomes or is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable or void, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect without said provision, provided that no such severability shall be effective if it materially changes the economics benefit of this Agreement to any party.

11. Titles and Subtitles

The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

WHEREAS the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

_____

[print name]

_____

Authorized Signatory

_____

Address

_____

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED:

LEXARIA CORP.

By:

_____

Authorized Signatory

Exhibit 10.4

Presented to the

Department of Petroleum & Energy

Application for a Petroleum Prospecting Licence

In

THE PAPUAN FORELAND BASIN

Submitted By:

Lexaria Corp.

February 6, 2005

CONTENTS

1.1 Application for Petroleum Prospecting Licence

1.1 Applicant and Equity Holding

Lexaria Corp. 100%

1.2 Contact Address, Telephone and Facsimile

C/O Leonard MacMillan

125A, 1030 Denman Street

Vancouver BC V6G 2M6

CANADA

Tel: (604) 880 7924

Fax: (604) 664 7537

1.3 Graticular Blocks Applied for in the Application

The area sought in the application is in the Papuan Foreland Basin. The application area contains 37 graticular blocks and can be identified in 1:1,000,000 S.B. 54 Fly River Map sheet which is described in the following lay out:

2443

2515 2516 2517

2587 2588 2589

2659 2660 2661

2731 2732 2733

2803 2804 2805

2875 2876 2877

2947 2948 2949

3020 3021

3092 3093

3162 3163 3164 3165

3234 3235 3236 3237

3306 3307 3308 3309

TOTAL: 37 Blocks as shown above and in enclosures.

2.0 Resources

Lexaria Corp. will provide technical and financial resources in order to explore the area in a cost effective and timely fashion.

2.1 Technical

Lexaria Corp. has a wealth of international expertise in the upstream activities of the oil and gas business. Our team of expertise range from academics to field petroleum geologists and the company aims to fully utilize them by directly involving this pool of experts in the company's overall licence work and expenditure program in PNG. (See attachment for details)

2.2 Finance

The funding will be made available to Lexaria Corp. from their association with RMA Resource Management Associates, and a high net worth network of energy resource investors and institutions in the US and Europe. The Company is currently well funded to initiate this project and has over $700,000 committed immediately upon receipt of the PPL 206, all funds are for the sole purpose of this project in Papua New Guinea. Lexaria will be able to raise US18 million to meet the commitments in their prosecution of the license.

3.0 Propose Work Programme and Expenditures

The Proposed six-year work program and expenditure is set out in Table 1.

Table 1

Licence Work Programme and Expenditure

YEARS	WORK PROGRAMME	US $ MM
Year 1 & 2	1. Conduct a complete review of all available data and literature pertinent to the licence. * Reinterpret seismic data. * Re map the area inside the application area. * Based on the results of re mapping, will decide if reprocessing is required for any of the seismic data, and if so send to Jakarta for reprocessing. Re interpret seismic data. 2. Acquire geological field data and further studies. * Undertake field geological mapping, seep sampling and analysis. * Compile preliminary leads prospect inventory. * Plan and acquire infill seismic at minimum 20km.	1,000,000
Year 3 & 4	1. Interpret and compile leads prospect inventory 2. Drill one stratigraphic well to check strtigraphic section. This hole to provide further information on source and reservoir rocks to assist in seismic interpretation. 3. Site survey prior to drilling a well on possible seismic targets. 4. Conduct structural modeling 5. Drill a well on a possible seismic target within the structure.	10,500,000
Year 5 & 6	1. Drill a second stratigraphic well or a conventional well. 2. Conduct post well studies and complete comprehensive licence review.	6,500,000

* Options to withdraw at end of year 2 and year 4.

4.0 Summary

The Darai Plateau is interpreted as a large scale inverted half graben with strike extension of approximately 150km from Mt Bosavi in the

northwest to the Barikewa gas field in the south east. The Darai Plateau extends northwards to within 15km of the producing Kutubu oil fields which export via pipeline to a marine loading terminal in the Gulf of Papua. Apart from the Kutubu oilfields to the north, oil indications have been seen in the foreland with the Omati-1 and Koko-1 wells recording oil recoveries and oil and gas shows in Bujon-1. Geological and geophysical surveys have been conducted in the area of the Darai Plateau since 1936. Earlier exploration was focused on the foreland and southern margins of the plateau because of the limitation of river access. The vegetation is primary tropical jungle and the study area is between 6.5^{o} and 8^{o} south of the equator. The permit can be broadly subdivided into two distinct terrain types, the elevated Darai Plateau with karstified Darai Limestone at surface and the low lying clastic covered foreland to the south.

The three wells on the plateau proper, Kanau-1, Darai-1 and Turama-1 have been restricted to the topographically high southern edge. No oil shows were recorded in these penetrations. The wells immediately to the north of the plateau in the fold belt and to the south in the foreland have failed to discover commercial hydrocarbons. The lack of encouragement from these adjacent wells led to a regional study of the Darai Plateau's potential. The Bosavi lead beneath the north-western plateau was identified conceptually from potential field and remotely sensed data. The initial phase of investigation consisted of integrating regional data to identify an area for closer examination. This work included an isopach study of the Eocene and the Miocene limestone from field surveys and well data.

A geological survey was conducted in late 1997 with four 20km dip oriented lines placed on the basis of the regional work. The identification of four subtle closures within an overall larger closure from this survey led to the acquisition of a 16km seismic line. The seismic line was located parallel to the most crestal geological line but offset by 2km to the west in order to gain additional surface data. The processing of the seismic line produced a fair quality result in some of the most seismically and logistically difficult terrain in PNG. The seismic line exhibits a rollover at the interpreted Toro level.

Santos operated Petroleum Prospecting Licence ("PPL") 206 covers a large proportion of the area of the plateau in southern central Papua New Guinea. The interpretation to date has identified a number of potential leads. However, the results have shown the need for additional seismic and geological exploration, to better constrain these structures and present a target for drilling.

We humbly request that the Minister grant us the licence under the provisions of the Oil & Gas Act.

Yours truly,

Leonard MacMillan, President

Lexaria Corp.

Exhibit 10.5

MANAGEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated for reference the 1st day of February 2006.

BETWEEN:

LEXARIA CORP., a company duly incorporated under the laws of the Province of British Columbia and having its office at #501 - 1166 Alberni Street, Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 3Z3

(hereinafter referred to as the "Company")

OF THE FIRST PART

AND

LEONARD MACMILLAN of Suite 125A, 1030 Denman Street, Vancouver, British Columbia

(hereinafter referred to as "MacMillan")

WHEREAS:

The Company wishes to employ MacMillan as its President and Chief Executive Officer to provide management services to it on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

MacMillan has agreed to provide the Services to the Company on the terms and conditions set out in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSES THAT in consideration of the premises and of the covenants and agreements hereinafter contained the parties hereto have agreed as follows:

1. **ENGAGEMENT OF SERVICES**

1.1. The Company hereby engages MacMillan to provide management services as an independent contractor to the Company under the direction of the Company's Board of Directors; and

1.2. MacMillan hereby agrees to perform the following duties required of him in accordance with the terms of this agreement namely:

all duties expected of a chief executive officer of an oil and gas exploration company, including negotiation of all property contracts, supervision of exploration and development of the Company's properties including bringing properties to feasibility and commercial production (the "Services").

2. **TERM**

2.1. The term of this Agreement shall be for a period of one (1) year, commencing as of the 1st day of February 2006 and continuing thereafter unless and until terminated as hereinafter provided.

3. **SERVICES**

3.1 MacMillan agrees to perform the Services contracted hereunder including the following:

3.1.1 to carry out all functions associated with the Services to the best of his skill and ability for the benefit of the Company;

3.1.2 to carry out the Services in a timely manner;

3.1.3 to act, at all times during the term of this Agreement, in the best interests of the Company; and

3.1.4 to use his best endeavours to preserve the goodwill and reputation of the Company and the relationship between the Company and its shareholders.

4. **REMUNERATION**

4.1. The Company shall pay to MacMillan for all Services rendered hereunder:

4.1.1. the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred United States Dollars ($1,500.00) per month, excluding GST, payable on the last day of each month;

4.1.2. MacMillan's out of pocket expenses incurred on behalf of the Company. In respect of expenses, MacMillan shall provide statements and vouchers to the Company as and when required by it.

5. **TERMINATION**

5.1. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by one (1) month notice in writing given by MacMillan to the Company.

6. **NOTICE**

6.1. Any notice to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if delivered to, or sent by prepaid registered post addressed to, the respective addresses of the parties appearing on the first page of this Agreement (or to such other address as one party provides to the other in a notice given according to this paragraph). Where a notice is given by registered post it shall be conclusively deemed to be given and received on the fifth day after its deposit in a Canada post office any place in Canada.

7. **MISCELLANEOUS**

7.1. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party without the prior written consent of the other.

7.2. The titles of headings to the respective paragraphs of this agreement shall be regarded as having been used for reference and convenience only.

7.3. This Agreement shall ensure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns.

7.4. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of British Columbia, Canada.

7.5. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this Agreement the day and year first above written.

THE CORPORATE SEAL OF)

LEXARIA CORP.)

was hereunto affixed in the presence of:)

)

____*/s/ "Diane Rees"*_____)

Authorized Signatory)

)

_____)

Authorized Signatory)

LEONARD MACMILLAN)

in the presence of:)

)

_____) ___*/s/ "Leonard MacMillan"*_____

Name) **LEONARD MACMILLAN**

_____)

Address)

_____)

)

_____)

Occupation

Exhibit 3.1

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

LEXARIA CORP.

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, desiring to be incorporated as a Corporation in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada, hereby certifies and adopts the following Articles of Incorporation, the terms whereof have been agreed upon to be equally obligatory upon the party signing this instrument and all others who may from time to time hereafter become members of this Corporation and who may hold stock therein.

ARTICLE I

The name of the Corporation is:

LEXARIA CORP.

ARTICLE II

The name and address of the resident agent of the Corporation is:

EH? CLERICAL SERVICES INC.
3990 Warren Way
Reno, NV 89509

Principal and branch offices may hereinafter be established at such place or places, either within or without the State of Nevada as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE III

The nature and purpose of this business shall be to conduct any lawful activity as governed by the laws of the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE IV

The authorized capital stock of this Corporation is 75,000,000 shares of common stock with full voting rights and with a par value of $0.001 per share.

Pursuant to NRS 78.385 and NRS 78.390, and any successor statutory provisions, the Board of Directors is authorized to adopt a resolution to increase, decrease, add, remove or otherwise alter any current or additional classes or series of this Corporation's capital stock by a board resolution amending these Articles, in the Board of Directors' sole discretion for increases or decreases of any class or series of authorized stock where applicable pursuant to NRS 78.207 and any successor statutory provision, or otherwise subject to the approval of the holders of at least a majority of shares having voting rights, either in a special meeting or the next annual meeting of shareholders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, where any shares of any class or series would be materially and adversely affected by such change, shareholder approval by the holders of at least a majority of such adversely affected shares must also be obtained before filing an amendment with the Office of the Secretary of State of Nevada.

The capital stock of this Corporation shall be non-assessable and shall not be subject to assessment to pay the debts of the Corporation.

ARTICLE V

Members of the governing Board shall be known and styled as "Directors" and the number thereof shall be two (2) and may be increased or decreased from time to time pursuant to the Bylaws.

The name and address of the first Board of Directors is as follows:

Garth Braun
3990 Warren Way
Reno, NV 89509

Diane Rees
3990 Warren Way
Reno, NV 89509

The number of members of the Board of Directors shall not be less than one (1) or more than thirteen (13).

The officers of the Corporation shall be a President, Secretary and Treasurer. The Corporation may have such additional officers as may be determined from time to time in accordance with the Bylaws. The officers shall have the powers, perform the duties, and be appointed as may be determined in accordance with the Bylaws and laws of the State of Nevada. Any person may hold two (2) or more offices in this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

The Corporation shall have perpetual succession by its corporate name and shall have all the powers herein enumerated or implied herefrom and the powers now provided or which may hereafter be provided by law for corporations in the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE VII

No stockholder shall be liable for the debts of the Corporation beyond the amount that may be due or unpaid upon any share or shares of stock of this Corporation owned by that person.

ARTICLE VIII

Each shareholder entitled to vote at any election for directors shall have the right to vote, in person or by proxy, the number of shares owned by such shareholder for each director to be elected. Shareholders shall not be entitled to cumulative voting rights.

ARTICLE IX

The Directors shall have the powers to make and alter the Bylaws of the Corporation. Bylaws made by the Board of Directors under the powers so conferred may be altered, amended, or repealed by the Board of Directors or by the stockholders at any meeting called and held for that purpose.

ARTICLE X

The Corporation specifically elects not to be governed by NRS 78.411 to NRS 78.444, inclusive, and successor statutory provisions.

ARTICLE XI

The Corporation shall indemnify all directors, officers, employees, and agents to the fullest extent permitted by Nevada law as provided within NRS 78.7502 and NRS 78.751 or any other law then in effect or as it may hereafter be amended.

The Corporation shall indemnify each present and future director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation who becomes a party or is threatened to be made a party to any suit or proceeding, whether pending, completed or merely threatened, and whether said suit or proceeding is civil, criminal, administrative, investigative, or otherwise, except an action by or in the right of the Corporation, by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, against expenses, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the action, suit, proceeding or settlement, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful.

The expenses of directors, officers, employees or agents of the Corporation incurred in defending a civil or criminal action, suit, or proceeding may be paid by the Corporation as they are incurred and in advance of the final disposition of the action, suit, or proceeding, if and only if the director, officer, employee or agent undertakes to repay said expenses to the Corporation if it is ultimately determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, after exhaustion of all appeals therefrom, that he is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation.

No indemnification shall be applied, and any advancement of expenses to or on behalf of any director, officer, employee or agent must be returned to the Corporation, if a final adjudication establishes that the person's acts or omissions involved a breach of any fiduciary duties, where applicable, intentional misconduct, fraud or a knowing violation of the law which was material to the cause of action.

ARTICLE XII

The name and address of the incorporator of this Corporation is:

EH? CLERICAL SERVICES INC.
3990 Warren Way
Reno, NV 89509

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned incorporator has executed these Articles of Incorporation of LEXARIA CORP.

Megan Hughes, for Eh? Clerical Services Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT BY RESIDENT AGENT

IN THE MATTER OF: LEXARIA CORP.

I, **Megan Hughes** for **Eh? Clerical Services Inc.**, hereby state that on **November 22, 2004**

I accepted the appointment as resident agent for the above-named business entity.

The street address of the resident agent in this state is as follows:

Eh? Clerical Services Inc.
3990 Warren Way
Reno, NV 89509

Date: November 22, 2004

Authorized Signature of Resident Agent or Resident Agent Company
Megan Hughes, for Eh? Clerical Services Inc.

BYLAWS OF

LEXARIA CORP.

ARTICLE I: OFFICES

The principal office for the transaction of business of the Corporation shall be located at such place in the County of Washoe, State of Nevada, as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors. Other offices may be established at any time by the Board of Directors at any place or places designated by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE II: SHAREHOLDERS' MEETINGS

2.1 ANNUAL MEETINGS

The annual meeting of the shareholders shall be held at 10 a.m. the 9th day in December of each year, if not a legal holiday, and if a legal holiday, then on the next succeeding day which is a business day, at the principal office of the Corporation, or at such other time, date and place within or without the State of Nevada as may be designated by the Board of Directors and in the notice of such meeting. The business to be transacted at such meeting shall be the election of directors and such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting.

2.2 SPECIAL MEETINGS

Special meetings of the shareholders for any purpose may be called at any time by the President, or by the Board of Directors, or by any two or more members thereof, or by one or more shareholders holding not less than twenty percent (20%) of the voting power of the Corporation. Such meetings shall be held at the principal office of the Corporation or at such other place within or without the State of Nevada as may be designated in the notice of meeting. No business shall be transacted at any special meeting of the shareholders except as is specified in the notice calling for such special meeting.

2.3 NOTICE OF MEETINGS

2.3.1 Notices of meetings, annual or special, to shareholders entitled to vote shall be given in writing and signed by the President or a Vice-President or the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary, or by any other natural person designated by the Board of Directors.

2.3.2 Such notices shall be sent to the shareholder's address appearing on the books of the Corporation, or supplied by him to the Corporation for the purpose of notice, not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before such meeting. Such notice shall be deemed delivered, and the time of the notice shall begin to run, upon being deposited in the mail.

2.3.3 Notice of any meeting of shareholders shall specify the place, the day and the hour of the meeting, and in case of a special meeting shall state the purpose(s) for which the meeting is called.

2.3.4 When a meeting is adjourned to another time, date or place, notice of the adjourned meeting need not be given if announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is given.

2.3.5 Any shareholder may waive notice of any meeting by a writing signed by him, or his duly authorized attorney, either before or after the meeting.

2.3.6 No notice is required for matters handled by the consent of the shareholders pursuant to NRS 78.320.

2.3.7 No notice is required of the annual shareholders meeting, or other notices, if two annual shareholder notices are returned to the corporation undelivered pursuant to NRS 78.370(7).

2.4 CONSENT TO SHAREHOLDER MEETINGS AND ACTION WITHOUT MEETING

2.4.1 Any meeting is valid wherever held by the written consent of all persons entitled to vote thereat, given either before or after the meeting.

2.4.2 The transactions of any meeting of shareholders, however called and noticed, shall be valid as though if taken at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if a quorum be present either in person or by proxy, and if, either before or after the meeting, each of the shareholders entitled to vote, not present in person or by proxy, signs a written waiver of notice, or consent to the holding of such meeting, or an approval of the minutes thereof.

2.4.3 Any action that could be taken by the vote of shareholders at a meeting, may be taken without a meeting if authorized by the written consent of shareholders holding at least a majority of the voting power (NRS 78.320), and any actions at meetings not regularly called shall be effective subject to the ratification and approval provisions of NRS 78.325.

2.4.4 All such waivers, consents or approvals shall be filed with the corporate records, or made a part of the minutes of the meeting.

2.5 QUORUM

The holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote thereat, present in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

2.6 VOTING RIGHTS

Except as may be otherwise provided in the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws or by the Laws of the State of Nevada, each shareholder shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each share of voting stock registered in his name on the books of the Corporation, and the affirmative vote of a majority of voting shares represented at a meeting and entitled to vote thereat shall be necessary for the adoption of a motion or for the determination of all questions and business which shall come before the meeting.

2.7 PROXIES

Subject to the limitation of NRS 78.355, every person entitled to vote or to execute consents may do so either in person or by proxy executed by the person or by his duly authorized agent.

ARTICLE III: DIRECTORS - MANAGEMENT

3.1 POWERS

Subject to the limitation of the Articles of Incorporation, of the Bylaws and of the Laws of the State of Nevada as to action to be authorized or approved by the

shareholders, all corporate powers shall be exercised by or under authority of, and the business and affairs of this Corporation shall be controlled by, a Board of at least one (1) Director.

3.2 ELECTION AND TENURE OF OFFICE

The number of directors which shall constitute the whole board shall be two (2). The number of directors may from time to time be increased to not less than one (1) nor more than fifteen (15) by action of the Board of Directors. The directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of stockholders and except as provided in Section 3.3 of this Article, each director elected shall hold office until his successor is elected and qualified. Directors need not be stock holders. A Director need not be a resident of the State of Nevada.

3.3 REMOVAL AND RESIGNATION

3.3.1 Any Director may be removed either with or without cause, as provided by NRS 78.335.

3.3.2 Any Director may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Directors or to the President, or to the Secretary of the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of such notice or any later time specified therein; and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

3.4 VACANCIES

Vacancies in the Board of Directors may be filled by a majority of the remaining Directors, though such action by less than a quorum or by a sole remaining Director shall be adequate, and each Director so elected shall hold office until his successor is elected at an annual meeting of shareholders or at a special meeting called for that purpose. The shareholders may at any time elect a Director to fill any vacancy not filled by the directors.

3.5 PLACE OF MEETINGS AND MEETINGS BY TELEPHONE

Meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at any place within or without the State of Nevada that has been designated by the Board of Directors. In the absence of such designation, meetings shall be held at the principal office of the Corporation. Any meeting, regular or special, may be held by conference telephone or similar communication equipment, and all such Directors shall be deemed to be present in person at the meeting, so long as all Directors participating in the meeting can hear one another.

3.6 ANNUAL ORGANIZATIONAL MEETINGS

The annual organizational meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held immediately following the adjournment of the annual meetings of the shareholders. No notice of such meetings need be given.

3.7 OTHER REGULAR MEETINGS

There shall be no requirement for the Board of Directors to hold regular meetings, other than the annual organizational meeting.

3.8 SPECIAL MEETINGS - NOTICES

3.8.1 Special meetings of the Board of Directors for any purpose shall be called at any time by the President or if he is absent or unable or refuses to act, by any Vice President or by any two Directors.

3.8.2 Written notice of the time and place of special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be delivered personally to each Director or sent to each Director by mail or other form of written communication at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting. Notice of the time and place of holding an adjourned meeting need not be given to absent Directors if the time and place are fixed at the meeting adjourned.

3.9 CONSENT TO DIRECTORS' MEETINGS AND ACTION WITHOUT MEETING

3.9.1 Any meeting is valid wherever held by the written consent of all persons entitled to vote thereat, given either before or after the meeting.

3.9.2 The transactions of any meetings of the Board of Directors, however called and noticed or wherever held, shall be as valid as though had at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if all the Directors are present, or if a quorum is present and either before or after the meeting, each of the Directors not present signs a written waiver of notice, a consent to the holding of the meeting, or an approval of the minutes thereof.

3.9.3 Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board shall individually or collectively consent in writing to such action. Such action by written consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the Board of Directors.

3.9.4 All such waivers, consents, or approvals shall be filed with the Corporate records or made part of the minutes of the meeting.

3.10 QUORUM AND VOTING RIGHTS

So long as the Board of Directors is composed of one or two Directors, one of the authorized number of Directors constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business. If there are three or more Directors, a majority thereof shall constitute a quorum. Except as may be otherwise provided in the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws or by the Laws of the State of Nevada, the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors represented at a meeting and entitled to vote thereat shall be necessary for the adoption of a motion or resolution or for the determination of all questions and business which shall come before the meeting.

3.11 COMPENSATION

Directors may receive such reasonable compensation for their services as Directors and such reimbursement for expenses incurred in attending meetings as may be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors. No such payment shall preclude a Director from serving in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

ARTICLE IV: OFFICERS

4.1 OFFICERS

The Board of Directors shall appoint a President, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Board of Directors, in their discretion, may also appoint a Chair of the Board, a Chief Executive Officer, a Chief Financial Officer, one or more Vice Presidents and such other officers and assistant officers as they shall from time to time deem proper. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person. The Board may choose not to fill any of the other officer positions for any period.

4.2 APPOINTMENT AND TERM OF OFFICE

The officers of the corporation shall be appointed by the Board of Directors at the first meeting of the Directors. If the appointment of officers shall not be held at such meeting, such appointment shall be held as soon thereafter as conveniently may be. Each officer shall hold office until a successor shall have been duly appointed and qualified or until the officer's death or until the officer resigns or is removed in the manner hereinafter provided.

4.3 REMOVAL

Any officer or agent appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed by the Board of Directors at any time with or without cause, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed.

4.4 VACANCIES

A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or otherwise, may be filled by the Board of Directors.

4.5 CHAIR OF THE BOARD

The Chair of the Board, if there be such an office, shall, if present, preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and meetings of the shareholders, and exercise and perform such other powers and duties as may be from time to time assigned to the Chair by the Board of Directors. In the event that there is no Chair of the Board designated or present, the Secretary of the Board of Directors shall preside over the meeting, or if there is no Secretary of the Board of Directors designated or present at the meeting, the Directors present at any meeting of the Board of Directors shall designate a Director of their choosing to serve as temporary chair to preside over the meeting.

4.6 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Subject to the control of the board of directors and such supervisory powers, if any, as may be given by the Board of Directors to another person or persons, the powers and duties of the Chief Executive Officer shall be:

To act as the general manager and, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, to have general supervision, direction and control of the business and affairs of the Corporation;

To see that all orders and resolutions of the Board of Directors are carried into effect;

To maintain records of and, whenever necessary, certify all proceedings of the Board of Directors and the shareholders; and

To affix the signature of the Corporation to all deeds, conveyances, mortgages, guarantees, leases, obligations, bonds, certificates and other papers and instruments in writing which have been authorized by the Board of Directors or which, in the judgment of the Chief Executive Officer, should be executed on behalf of the Corporation; to sign certificates for the Corporation's shares; and, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors, to have general charge of the property of the Corporation and to supervise and control all officers, agents and employees of the corporation.

4.7 CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OR TREASURER

Subject to the control of the Board of Directors and such supervisory powers, if any, as may be given by the Board of Directors to another person or persons, the powers and duties of the Chief Financial Officer or Treasurer shall be:

(a) To keep accurate financial records for the Corporation;

(b) To deposit all money, drafts and checks in the name of and to the credit of the Corporation in the banks and depositories designated by the board of directors;

(c) To endorse for deposit all notes, checks, drafts received by the Corporation as ordered by the Board of Directors, making proper vouchers therefore;

(d) To disburse corporate funds and issue checks and drafts in the name of the Corporation, as ordered by the Board of Directors;

(e) To render to the Chief Executive Officer and the Board of Directors, whenever requested, an account of all transactions by the Chief Financial Officer and the financial condition of the Corporation; and

(f) To perform all other duties prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer.

4.8 PRESIDENT

Unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the President shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. If an officer other than the President is designated as the Chief Executive Officer, the President shall perform such duties as may from time to time be assigned by the Board of Directors. The President shall have the duty to call meetings of the shareholders or Board of Directors, as set forth in Section 3.8.1, above, to be held at such times and, subject to the limitations prescribed by law or by these Bylaws, at such places as the President shall deem proper.

4.9 VICE PRESIDENTS

In the absence of the President or in the event of the President's death, inability or refusal to act, the Vice President (or in the event there shall be more than one Vice President, the Vice Presidents in the order designated at the time of their appointment, or in the absence of any designation then in the order of their appointment) shall perform the duties of the President, and when so acting shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the President; and shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to the Vice President by the President or by the Board of Directors. In the event there are no Vice Presidents, the Board of Directors may designate a member of the Board of Directors or another officer of the Corporation to serve in such capacity until a new President is appointed.

4.10 SECRETARY

The Secretary shall: (a) prepare the minutes of the shareholders' and Board of Directors' meetings and keep them in one or more books provided for that purpose; (b) authenticate such records of the Corporation as shall from time to time be required; (c) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws or as required by law; (d) be custodian of the corporate records and of the corporate seal, if any, and see that the seal of the Corporation, if any, is affixed to all documents the execution of which on behalf of the Corporation under its seal is duly authorized; (e) keep a register of the post office address of each shareholder; (f) if requested, sign with the President certificates for shares of the Corporation, the issuance of which shall have been authorized by resolution of the Board of Directors; (g) have general charge of the stock transfer books of the Corporation; and (h) in general perform all duties incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to the Secretary by the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors.

4.11 DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

The Board of Directors may from time to time delegate the powers of any officer to any other officer or agent, notwithstanding any provision hereof, except as may be prohibited by law.

4.12 COMPENSATION

Officers shall be awarded such reasonable compensation for their services and provisions made for their expenses incurred in attending to and promoting the business of the Corporation as may be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE V: COMMITTEES

The Board of Directors may appoint and prescribe the duties of an executive committee and such other committees, as it may from time to time deem appropriate. Such committees shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board.

ARTICLE VI: RECORDS AND REPORTS - INSPECTION

6.1 INSPECTION OF BOOKS AND RECORDS

All books and records provided for by Nevada Revised Statutes shall be open to inspection of the directors and shareholders to the extent provided by such statutes. (NRS 78.105).

6.2 CERTIFICATION AND INSPECTION OF BYLAWS

The original or a copy of these Bylaws, as amended or otherwise altered to date, certified by the Secretary, shall be open to inspection by the shareholders of the company in the manner provided by law.

6.3 CHECKS, DRAFTS, ETC.

All checks, drafts or other orders for payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, issued in the name of or payable to the Corporation, shall be signed or endorsed by such person or persons and in such manner as shall be determined from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors.

6.4 ANNUAL REPORT

No annual report to shareholders shall be required; but the Board of Directors may cause to be sent to the shareholders annual or other reports in such form as may be deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE VII: AMENDMENTS TO BYLAWS

New Bylaws may be adopted or these Bylaws may be repealed or amended by a vote or the written assent of either shareholders entitled to exercise a majority of the voting power of the Corporation, or by a majority of the number of Directors authorized to conduct the business of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VIII: CORPORATE SEAL

This Corporation shall have the power to adopt and use a common seal or stamp, and to alter the same, at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The use or nonuse of a seal or stamp, whether or not adopted, shall not be necessary to, nor shall it in any way effect, the legality, validity or enforceability of any corporate action or document (NRS 78.065).

ARTICLE IX: CERTIFICATES OF STOCK

9.1 FORM

Certificates for shares shall be of such form and device as the Board of Directors may designate and shall state the name of the record holder of the shares represented thereby, its number; date of issuance; the number of shares for which it is issued; a statement of the rights, privileges, preferences and restrictions, if any; and statement of liens or restrictions upon transfer or voting, if any; and, if the shares be assessable, or, if assessments are collectible by personal action, a plain statement of such facts.

9.2 EXECUTION

Every certificate for shares must be signed by the President or the Secretary or must be authenticated by facsimile of the signature of the President or Secretary. Before it becomes effective, every certificate for shares authenticated by a facsimile of a signature must be countersigned by an incorporated bank or trust Company, either domestic or foreign as registrar of transfers.

9.3 TRANSFER

Upon surrender to the Secretary or transfer agent of the Corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by a proper evidence of succession, assignment or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the Corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate, and record the transaction upon its books.

9.4 LOST OR DESTROYED CERTIFICATES

Any person claiming a certificate of stock to be lost or destroyed shall make an affidavit or affirmation of that fact and advertise the same in such manner as the Board of Directors may require and shall, if the Directors so require, give the Corporation a bond of indemnity, in form and with one or more sureties satisfactory to the Board, in at least double the value of the stock represented by said certificate, whereupon a new certificate may be issued of the same tenor and for the same number of shares as the one alleged to be lost or destroyed.

9.5 TRANSFER AGENTS AND REGISTRARS

The Board of Directors may appoint one or more transfer agents or transfer clerks, and one or more registrars, which shall be an incorporated bank or trust company, either domestic or foreign, who shall be appointed at such times and places as the requirements of the Corporation may necessitate and the Board of Directors may designate.

9.6 CLOSING STOCK TRANSFER BOOKS

The Board of Directors may close the transfer books in their discretion for a period not exceeding the sixty (60) days preceding any meeting, annual or special, of the shareholders, or the date appointed for the payment of a dividend.

CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

I, Diane Rees, the undersigned, the duly elected and acting Secretary of Lexaria Corp., do hereby certify that the above and foregoing Bylaws were adopted as the Bylaws of said Corporation on the 9th day of December 2004 by the Directors of said Corporation.

_____

Diane Rees, Secretary

Exhibit 4.1

Nevada

(Cert No.)
Shares Originally Authorized
December 9, 2004

_____
Common Shares (No. of Shares)

LEXARIA CORP. (Company Name)

Total Authorized Issue
75,000,000 COMMON SHARES, PAR VALUE $0.001 EACH
◆ PREFERRED SHARES, PAR VALUE $0.001 EACH

(Name of Shareholder)

_____ (_____) Common

LEXARIA CORP. (Company Name)

9th (day) December (month) 2004

THIS CERTIFICATE HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933. THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT, AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SALE OR DISPOSITION THEREOF. THE CORPORATION WILL NOT TRANSFER THIS CERTIFICATE UNLESS (I) THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION COVERING THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND ALL APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, (II) IT FIRST RECEIVES A LETTER FROM AN ATTORNEY, ACCEPTABLE TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR ITS AGENTS, STATING THAT IN THE OPINION OF THE ATTORNEY THE PROPOSED TRANSFER IS EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND UNDER ALL APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, (III) THE TRANSFER IS MADE PURSUANT TO RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933.

_____

President

Exhibit 10.3

DRILLING PROGRAM AGREEMENT

This Drilling Program Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of December 21, 2005, by and between Griffin & Griffin Exploration, L.L.C., a limited liability company ("Griffin"), and Lexaria Corp. ("Investor").

RECITALS:

Griffin is the owner or will become the owner of the oil, gas and mineral leases covering those prospects described in Exhibit "A" attached and will drill on each prospect a well ("Program Well") to a depth sufficient to test the Frio Sands identified as prospectively productive of oil and/or gas (the "Drilling Program").

Investor wishes to purchase a 20% gross working and revenue interest in the Drilling Program.

ARTICLE I

DRILLING PROGRAM

The Drilling Program shall be conducted as Griffin in its capacity as Operator and shall consist of the drilling, logging, testing and the completing and equipping for production (or if applicable, the plugging and abandonment) of ten (10) wells upon the subject prospects (the "Program Wells"), with such wells being located at sites selected by Griffin and being drilled to a subsurface depth equal to such depth as is necessary to penetrate prospectively productive sands of the Frio Formation ("Contract Depth").

The total operational and overhead costs for 100% interest in the 10-well Drilling Program are US$3,500,000.00 or less.

Griffin shall use all reasonable efforts to cause the initial Drilling Program Well to be spudded on or before April 1, 2006, and to thereafter conduct the Drilling Program on a sequential basis in such a manner so that the Drilling Program shall be completed within nine (9) months of the date on which the initial Program Well was spudded. The parties acknowledge delays in drilling may be occasioned by lack of rig availability, weather conditions and, where applicable, flood waters of the Mississippi River. When any such condition exists, the completion date of the Drilling Program may be extended by such period of time as equals the period access to a location or locations were impractical or unduly burdensome.

Griffin shall cause each horizon encountered by each Program Well that is potentially capable of producing hydrocarbons in commercial quantities to undergo the following logging and testing program:

(i) a dual induction sonic electrical log or its equivalent; and,

(ii) side wall core testing of all potentially productive formations.

Griffin shall provide Investor with reasonable notice of the conducting of each such logging and testing program in such manner and time as to allow Investor sufficient opportunity to have a representative present during such logging and testing.

Based upon the results of the logging and testing, Griffin shall decide whether or not a completion attempt should be conducted as to any one or more of the tested horizons. In the event that Griffin should decide against any completion attempt as to a particular Program Well, then such Program Well shall be immediately plugged and abandoned. In the event that Griffin should decide to conduct one or more completion attempts as to a particular Program Well, then such completion attempt shall be conducted by Griffin.

B. Prior to the spudding of each Program Well, Griffin shall:

(i) hold defensible title to the oil, gas and mineral leasehold estate covering the Prospect;

(ii) obtain and deliver to Investor a drill site title opinion, which shall be addressed to Griffin, covering the applicable well site acreage and indicating that the title to interests to be acquired by Investor hereunder is of a nature that is customarily relied upon by a reasonable person engaged in activities similar to those contemplated by the Drilling Program;

(iii) obtain from the applicable governmental authority all necessary licenses and permits;

(iv) use its reasonable efforts to (1) obtain leases covering any mineral estate underlying the applicable well site acreage that is not otherwise subject to a lease held by Griffin; provided that such leases, without the prior consent of Investor, shall not provide for more than twenty-five percent (25%) of eight-eighths (8/8) royalty and overriding royalty interest; (2) enter into a drilling contract with a drilling contractor regularly engaged in such business on such terms as Griffin deems to be in the best interest of the Drilling Program.

ARTICLE II

1. Within forty-eight (48) hours after the execution of this Agreement by Investor, Investor shall cause to be wired to the Truly, Smith & Latham Trust Account (the "Escrow Agent") at the Natchez Main Office of AmSouth Bank the sum of $220,000.00 (U.S. Dollars) to cover costs and expenses of Griffin in managing the Drilling Program, costs previously incurred in obtaining and processing seismic information and Griffin's ongoing office overhead expenses. The said $220,000.00 shall be paid to Griffin by the Escrow Agent only after receipt from Griffin certifying the owner or owners of the remaining fifty percent (50%) interest of the Drilling Program, who are unrelated third parties to the

Investor, had paid their fifty percent (50%) share, or $550,000.00, of the costs and expenses in managing the Drilling Program, costs previously incurred in obtaining and processing seismic information and Griffin's ongoing office overhead expenses. Failure of Griffin to receive from the other third party owner(s) of fifty percent (50%) of the Drilling Program their contribution to cover said costs and expenses within forty-eight (48) hours of Investor's payment to the Escrow Agent shall give rise to Investor the right to demand from the Escrow Agent a return of the full escrow payment.

The liability of the Escrow Agent shall be limited to the receipt, holding and disbursing of the escrowed funds as set out above.

2. Upon the payments for which provision is made in Paragraph 1 above, Investor shall caused to be wired to Griffin the sum of $480,000.00 (U.S. Dollars), which payment shall be made on or before January 20, 2006. This payment is conditioned upon Investor and Griffin entering into mutually acceptable Joint Operating Agreement containing provisions customarily found in such Operating Agreements covering Frio wells in Southwest Mississippi. Failure to agree upon a Joint Operating Agreement by January 20, 2006, shall permit either party to terminate this Drilling Program Agreement, at which time any funds paid by Investor shall be returned to Investor and neither party shall have any further obligation to the other.

The $480,000.00 shall be deposited in a separate Griffin bank account appropriately identified as the Investor Drilling Fund. As costs are incurred in drilling, completing, operating and constructing pipelines, Griffin may withdraw from the fund Investor's proportionate costs of such expenses. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as requiring Investor to contribute more than his total obligation of $700,000.00. Upon the completion of the Drilling Program, any remaining funds in the Investor Drilling Fund shall be refunded to Investor.

Griffin shall deliver to Investor on a monthly basis an accounting using generally accepted accounting practices, which accounting shall reflect all withdrawals from the Investor Drilling Fund and the amount remaining in it.

ARTICLE III

Upon the establishment of production from each Program Well, Griffin shall receive payment for all oil and/or gas sold attributable to the interest covered by this Agreement. The proceeds from such sales shall be paid to Investor after making the following deductions:

(a) The payment of all operating expenses assessed the subject interests as required by the Operating Agreement.

(b) After making the payments required by (a) above, the payment to Griffin of fifteen percent (15%) of such remaining amount.

Payments to Investor shall be made by bank wire within fifteen (15) days after receipt of all sales of production proceeds by Griffin.

The parties do no anticipate the execution and recording of an assignment or other conveyance to Investor reflecting his interest in the Program Wells. However, upon request from Investor, Griffin shall deliver to Investor an instrument in recordable form recognizing Investor's ownership in the Program Wells.

ARTICLE IV

A. Griffin shall keep, or caused to be kept, accurate, complete and proper books, records and accounts of all activities conducted pursuant to this Agreement and Operating Agreement. Such books, records and accounts shall be prepared on an income tax basis and shall be kept at the principal office of Griffin, or such other office as Griffin may designate for such purpose. In addition to the reports required by the Operating Agreement, Griffin shall, from time to time (not less frequently than monthly), submit to Investor such reports and supporting information as may be necessary to keep Investor informed with respect to all activities conducted pursuant to this Agreement and the Operating Agreement. Investor and his agents and representatives shall have, upon giving Griffin reasonable notice and during normal working hours, complete access for such inspection and copying, as Investor deems necessary, to the books and records maintained by Griffin that relate to the activities conducted pursuant to this Agreement and Operating Agreement.

B. In addition to the books, records, accounts and reports contemplated by Clause A above, Griffin shall provide, at no additional cost to Investor, such accounting services and support to Investor as may be necessary for Investor to prepare all tax forms, returns and reports required by applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations.

Investor, upon notice to Griffin, shall have the right, at Investor's sole cost and expenses, to have an audit conducted by a firm of independent certified accountants or other accountants designated by Investor, of the books and records maintained by Griffin that relate to the activities conducted under the terms of this Agreement and the Operating Agreement.

ARTICLE V

A. Any notice required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed as given if directed to Griffin at the following address:

Griffin & Griffin Exploration, L.L.C.

LeFleur's Gallery

P.O. Box 12274

Jackson, MS 39236

Attention: John Andrew Griffin

Fax: (601) 713-1175.

Notices to Investor shall be deemed given if addressed:

Lexaria Corp.

Attn: Leonard MacMillan, President

125A, 1030 Denman Street

Vancouver BC V6G 2M6.

Ph. 604 880 7924

Fax 604 664 7537

B. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all other understandings and negotiations with respect thereto. This Agreement may be amended only in writing signed by both parties hereto. Any provision of this Agreement may be waived only in writing signed by the party to be charged with such waiver. No course of dealing between the parties shall be effective to amend or waive any provision of this Agreement.

C. Investor recognizes that Griffin is otherwise engaged in activities relating to the exploration for, and production of, oil and gas and in that regard, Griffin currently holds and may hereafter acquire interests in acreage and prospects other than the Subject Prospects and well site acreage, and that Griffin shall have no restrictions hereunder in regard to such other interests.

D. It is not the purpose or intention of the parties hereto to create any partnership, joint venture or association. Neither party shall, by reason of this Agreement, have the right to bind the other party to any contract, except to the extent expressly provided for in the Operating Agreement.

E. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced under applicable law, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated herein are not affected in any manner adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, then this Agreement may be reformed to the extent necessary so as to affect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in order that the transactions contemplated herein are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

F. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto and their successors and assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any other person any rights or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

G. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Mississippi.

H. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

I. All obligations of either party to this Agreement to the other party hereto shall be suspended so long as the performance of such obligation is prevented or hindered in whole or in part by reason of fire, earthquake, action of the elements, strikes, riots, lockouts, civil commotions, acts of the country's enemy, inability to obtain the necessary material for the performance of such obligations on the open market, or for any other cause except financial, whether similar or dissimilar to those specifically enumerated herein, which shall be beyond the reasonable control of the party claiming such suspension. Upon the happening of any such cause, the party claiming suspension shall immediately notify the other party, specifying in reasonable detail the reason for non-performance and the party giving such notice shall thereafter use all reasonable efforts to eliminate such cause, but it shall not thereby be or become obligated to settle any strikes or lockouts.

In witness whereof, each of the parties hereto has caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered as of the date hereof.

GRIFFIN & GRIFFIN EXPLORATION, L.L.C.

BY:

WILLIAM K. GRIFFIN, III,

PRESIDENT

Lexaria Corp.

BY:

LEONARD MACMILLAN

PRESIDENT

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - 1989

MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT

OPERATING AGREEMENT

DATED

January 5 , 2006 ,

OPERATOR Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC

CONTRACT AREA Joint Development Area as defined in Section I of that certain Joint Development Agreement between Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC and Chris Bunka, John Deakle, Bud Enterprises, LTD, Stuart Gray, and Lexaria Corporation

COUNTY ~~OR PARISH~~ OF Wilkinson and Adams Counties , STATE OF Mississippi

This Joint Operating Agreement is a Master Joint Operating Agreement (MJOA) to be used for and govern all operations conducted in the Contract Area. The parties hereto intend to execute and attach as Exhibit "A-1, 2, 3, etc." an identification of each specific well and associated unit acreage so that there will be a description of each individual well which has been drilled pursuant to this MJOA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT - 1989

OPERATING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into by and between Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC, hereinafter designated and referred to as "Operator," and the signatory party or parties other than Operator, sometimes hereinafter referred to individually as "Non-Operator," and collectively as "Non-Operators."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties to this agreement are owners of Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests in the land identified in Exhibit "A," and the parties hereto have reached an agreement to explore and develop these Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests for the production of Oil and Gas to the extent and as hereinafter provided,

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS

As used in this agreement, the following words and terms shall have the meanings here ascribed to them:

A. The term "AFE" shall mean an Authority for Expenditure prepared by a party to this agreement for the purpose of estimating the costs to be incurred in conducting an operation hereunder.

B. The term "Completion" or "Complete" shall mean a single operation intended to complete a well as a producer of Oil and Gas in one or more Zones, including, but not limited to, the setting of production casing, perforating, well stimulation and production testing conducted in such operation.

C. The term "Contract Area" shall mean all of the lands, Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests intended to be developed and operated for Oil and Gas purposes under this agreement. Such lands, Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests are described in Exhibit "A."

D. The term "Deepen" shall mean a single operation whereby a well is drilled to an objective Zone below the deepest Zone in which the well was previously drilled, or below the Deepest Zone proposed in the associated AFE, whichever is the lesser.

E. The terms "Drilling Party" and "Consenting Party" shall mean a party who agrees to join in and pay its share of the cost of any operation conducted under the provisions of this agreement.

F. The term "Drilling Unit" shall mean the area fixed for the drilling of one well by order or rule of any state or federal body having authority. If a Drilling Unit is not fixed by any such rule or order, a Drilling Unit shall be the drilling unit as established by the pattern of drilling in the Contract Area unless fixed by express agreement of the Drilling Parties.

G. The term "Drillsite" shall mean the Oil and Gas Lease or Oil and Gas Interest on which a proposed well is to be located.

H. The term "Initial Well" shall mean the well required to be drilled by the parties hereto as provided in Article VI.A.

I. The term "Non-Consent Well" shall mean a well in which less than all parties have conducted an operation as provided in Article VI.B.2.

J. The terms "Non-Drilling Party" and "Non-Consenting Party" shall mean a party who elects not to participate in a proposed operation.

K. The term "Oil and Gas" shall mean oil, gas, casinghead gas, gas condensate, and/or all other liquid or gaseous hydrocarbons and other marketable substances produced therewith, unless an intent to limit the inclusiveness of this term is specifically stated.

L. The term "Oil and Gas Interests" or "Interests" shall mean unleased fee and mineral interests in Oil and Gas in tracts of land lying within the Contract Area which are owned by parties to this agreement.

M. The terms "Oil and Gas Lease," "Lease" and "Leasehold" shall mean the oil and gas leases or interests therein covering tracts of land lying within the Contract Area which are owned by the parties to this agreement.

N. The term "Plug Back" shall mean a single operation whereby a deeper Zone is abandoned in order to attempt a Completion in a shallower Zone.

O. The term "Recompletion" or "Recomplete" shall mean an operation whereby a Completion in one Zone is abandoned in order to attempt a Completion in a different Zone within the existing wellbore.

P. The term "Rework" shall mean an operation conducted in the wellbore of a well after it is Completed to secure, restore, or improve production in a Zone which is currently open to production in the wellbore. Such operations include, but are not limited to, well stimulation operations but exclude any routine repair or maintenance work or drilling, Sidetracking, Deepening, Completing, Recompleting, or Plugging Back of a well.

Q. The term "Sidetrack" shall mean the directional control and intentional deviation of a well from vertical so as to change the bottom hole location unless done to straighten the hole or drill around junk in the hole to overcome other mechanical difficulties.

R. The term "Zone" shall mean a stratum of earth containing or thought to contain a common accumulation of Oil and Gas separately producible from any other common accumulation of Oil and Gas.

Unless the context otherwise clearly indicates, words used in the singular include the plural, the word "person" includes natural and artificial persons, the plural includes the singular, and any gender includes the masculine, feminine, and neuter.

ARTICLE II.

EXHIBITS

The following exhibits, as indicated below and attached hereto, are incorporated in and made a part hereof:

_____ A. Exhibit "A," shall include the following information:
(1) Description of lands subject to this agreement,
(2) Restrictions, if any, as to depths, formations, or substances,
(3) Parties to agreement with addresses and telephone numbers for notice purposes,
(4) Percentages or fractional interests of parties to this agreement,
(5) Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests subject to this agreement,
(6) Burdens on production.

_____ ~~B. Exhibit "B," Form of Lease.~~

_____ C. Exhibit "C," Accounting Procedure.

_____ D. Exhibit "D," Insurance.

_____ E. Exhibit "E," Gas Balancing Agreement.

_____ ~~F. Exhibit "F," Non-Discrimination and Certification of Non-Segregated Facilities.~~

_____ ~~G. Exhibit "G," Tax Partnership.~~

_____ H. Other: **"H," Palmetto Point Prospects**

If any provision of any exhibit, except Exhibits "E," "F" and "G," is inconsistent with any provision contained in the body of this agreement, the provisions in the body of this agreement shall prevail.

ARTICLE III.
INTERESTS OF PARTIES

A. Oil and Gas Interests:

If any party owns an Oil and Gas Interest in the Contract Area, that interest shall be treated for all purposes of this agreement and during the term hereof as if it were covered by the form of Oil and Gas Lease attached hereto as Exhibit "B," and the owner thereof shall be deemed to own both royalty interest in such lease and the interest of the lessee thereunder.

B. Interests of Parties in Costs and Production:

Unless changed by other provisions, all costs and liabilities incurred in operations under this agreement shall be borne and paid, and all equipment and materials acquired in operations on the Contract Area shall be owned, by the parties as their interests are set forth in Exhibit "A." In the same manner, the parties shall also own all production of Oil and Gas from the Contract Area subject, however, to the payment of royalties and other burdens on production as described hereafter.

Regardless of which party has contributed any Oil and Gas Lease or Oil and Gas Interest on which royalty or other burdens may be payable and except as otherwise expressly provided in this agreement, each party shall pay or deliver, or cause to be paid or delivered, all burdens on its share of the production from the Contract Area up to, but not in excess of, _____ and shall indemnify, defend and hold the other parties free from any liability thereon. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this agreement, if any party has contributed hereto any Lease or interest which is burdened with any royalty, overriding royalty, production payment or other burden on production in excess of the amounts stipulated above, such party so burdened shall assume and alone bear all such excess obligations and shall indemnify, defend and hold the other parties hereto harmless from any and all claims attributable to such excess burden. However, so long as the Drilling Unit for the productive Zone(s) is identical with the Contract Area, each party shall pay or deliver, or cause to be paid or delivered, all burdens on production from the Contract Area due under the terms of the Oil and Gas Lease(s) which such party has contributed to this agreement, and shall indemnify, defend and hold the other parties free from any liability therefor.

No party shall ever be responsible, on a price basis higher than the price received by such party, to any other party's lessor or royalty owner, and if such other party's lessor or royalty owner should demand and receive settlement on a higher price basis, the party contributing the affected Lease shall bear the additional royalty burden attributable to such higher price.

Nothing contained in this Article III.B. shall be deemed an assignment or cross-assignment of interests covered hereby, and in the event two or more parties contribute to this agreement jointly owned Leases, the parties' undivided interests in said Leaseholds shall be deemed separate leasehold interests for the purposes of this agreement.

C. Subsequently Created Interests:

If any party has contributed hereto a Lease or interest that is burdened with an assignment of production given as security for the payment of money, or if, after the date of this agreement, any party creates an overriding royalty, production payment, net profits interest, assignment of production or other burden payable out of production attributable to its working interest hereunder, such burden shall be deemed a "Subsequently Created Interest." Further, if any party has contributed hereto a Lease or interest burdened with an overriding royalty, production payment, net profits interests, or other burden payable out of production created prior to the date of this agreement, and such burden is not shown on Exhibit "A," such burden also shall be deemed a Subsequently Created Interest to the extent such burden causes the burdens on such party's Lease or interest to exceed the amount stipulated in Article III.B. above.

The party whose interest is burdened with the Subsequently Created Interest (the "Burdened Party") shall assume and alone bear, pay and discharge the Subsequently Created Interest and shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other parties from and against any liability therefor. Further, if the Burdened Party fails to pay, when due, its share of expenses chargeable hereunder, all provisions of Article VII.B. shall be enforceable against the Subsequently Created Interest in the same manner as they are enforceable against the working interest of the Burdened Party. If the Burdened Party is required under this agreement to assign or relinquish to any other party, or parties, all or a portion of its working interest and/or the production attributable thereto, said other party, or parties, shall receive said assignment and/or production free and clear of said Subsequently Created Interest, and the Burdened Party shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless said other party, or parties, from any and all claims and demands for payment asserted by owners of the Subsequently Created Interest.

ARTICLE IV.
TITLES

A. Title Examination:

Title examination shall be made on the Drillsite of any proposed well prior to commencement of drilling operations and, if a majority in interest of the Drilling Parties so request or Operator so elects, title examination shall be made on the entire Drilling Unit, or maximum anticipated Drilling Unit, of the well. The opinion will include the ownership of the working interest, minerals, royalty, overriding royalty and production payments under the applicable Leases. Each party contributing Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests to be included in the Drillsite or Drilling Unit, if appropriate, shall furnish to Operator all abstracts (including federal lease status reports), title opinions, title papers and curative material in its possession free of charge. All such information not in the possession of or made available to Operator by the parties, but necessary for the examination of the title, shall be obtained by Operator. Operator shall cause title to be examined by attorneys on its staff or by outside attorneys. Copies of all title opinions shall be furnished to each Drilling Party. Costs incurred by Operator in procuring abstracts, fees paid outside attorneys for title examination (including preliminary, supplemental, shut-in royalty opinions and division order title opinions) and other direct charges as provided in Exhibit "C" shall be borne by the Drilling Parties in the proportion that the interest of each Drilling Party bears to the total interest of all Drilling Parties as such interests appear in Exhibit "A." Operator shall make no charge for services rendered by its staff attorneys or other personnel in the performance of the above functions.

Each party Operator shall be responsible for securing curative matter and pooling amendments or agreements required in connection with Leases or Oil and Gas Interests contributed by such party. Operator shall be responsible for the preparation and recording of pooling designations or declarations and communitization agreements as well as the conduct of hearings before governmental agencies for the securing of spacing or pooling orders or any other orders necessary or appropriate to the conduct of operations hereunder. This shall not prevent any party from appearing on its own behalf at such hearings. Costs incurred by Operator, including fees paid to outside attorneys, which are associated with hearings before governmental agencies, and which costs are necessary and proper for the activities contemplated under this agreement, shall be direct charges to the joint account and shall not be covered by the administrative overhead charges as provided in Exhibit "C."

Operator shall make no charge for services rendered by its staff attorneys or other personnel in the performance of the above functions.

No well shall be drilled on the Contract Area until after (1) the title to the Drillsite or Drilling Unit, if appropriate, has been examined as above provided, and (2) the title has been approved by the examining attorney or title has been accepted by all of the Drilling Parties in such well.

B. Loss or Failure of Title:

1. Failure of Title: Should any Oil and Gas Interest or Oil and Gas Lease be lost through failure of title, which results in a reduction of interest from that shown on Exhibit "A," the party credited with contributing the affected Lease or Interest (including, if applicable, a successor in interest to such party) shall have ninety (90) days from final determination of title failure to acquire a new lease or other instrument curing the entirety of the title failure, which acquisition will not be subject to Article VIII.B., and failing to do so, this agreement, nevertheless, shall continue in force as to all remaining Oil and Gas Leases and Interests; and,

————— (a) The party credited with contributing the Oil and Gas Lease or Interest affected by the title failure (including, if applicable, a successor in interest to such party) shall bear alone the entire loss and it shall not be entitled to recover from Operator or the other parties any development or operating costs which it may have previously paid or incurred, but there shall be no additional liability on its part to the other parties hereto by reason of such title failure;

————— (b) There shall be no retroactive adjustment of expenses incurred or revenues received from the operation of the Lease or Interest which has failed, but the interests of the parties contained on Exhibit "A" shall be revised on an acreage basis, as of the time it is determined finally that title failure has occurred, so that the interest of the party whose Lease or Interest is affected by the title failure will thereafter be reduced in the Contract Area by the amount of the Lease or Interest failed;

————— (c) If the proportionate interest of the other parties hereto in any producing well previously drilled on the Contract Area is increased by reason of the title failure, the party who bore the costs incurred in connection with such well attributable to the Lease or Interest which has failed shall receive the proceeds attributable to the increase in such interest (less costs and burdens attributable thereto) until it has been reimbursed for unrecovered costs paid by it in connection with such well attributable to such failed Lease or Interest;

————— (d) Should any person not a party to this agreement, who is determined to be the owner of any Lease or Interest which has failed, pay in any manner any part of the cost of operation, development, or equipment, such amount shall be paid to the party or parties who bore the costs which are so refunded;

————— (e) Any liability to account to a person not a party to this agreement for prior production of Oil and Gas which arises by reason of title failure shall be borne severally by each party (including a predecessor to a current party) who received production for which such accounting is required based on the amount of such production received, and each such party shall severally indemnify, defend and hold harmless all other parties hereto for any such liability to account;

————— (f) No charge shall be made to the joint account for legal expenses, fees or salaries in connection with the defense of the Lease or Interest claimed to have failed, but if the party contributing such Lease or Interest hereto elects to defend its title it shall bear all expenses in connection therewith; and

————— (g) If any party is given credit on Exhibit "A" to a Lease or Interest which is limited solely to ownership of an interest in the wellbore of any well or wells and the production therefrom, such party's absence of interest in the remainder of the Contract Area shall be considered a Failure of Title as to such remaining Contract Area unless that absence of interest is reflected on Exhibit "A."

————— 2. Loss by Non-Payment or Erroneous Payment of Amount Due: If, through mistake or oversight, any rental, shut-in well payment, minimum royalty or royalty payment, or other payment necessary to maintain all or a portion of an Oil and Gas Lease or Interest is not paid or is erroneously paid, and as a result a Lease or Interest terminates, there shall be no monetary liability against the party who failed to make such payment. Unless the party who failed to make the required payment secures a new Lease or Interest covering the same interest within ninety (90) days from the discovery of the failure to make proper payment, which acquisition will not be subject to Article VIII.B., the interests of the parties reflected on Exhibit "A" shall be revised on an acreage basis, effective as of the date of termination of the Lease or Interest involved, and the party who failed to make proper payment will no longer be credited with an interest in the Contract Area on account of ownership of the Lease or Interest which has terminated. If the party who failed to make the required payment shall not have been fully reimbursed, at the time of the loss, from the proceeds of the sale of Oil and Gas attributable to the lost Lease or Interest, calculated on an acreage basis, for the development and operating costs previously paid on account of such Lease or Interest, it shall be reimbursed for unrecovered actual costs previously paid by it (but not for its share of the cost of any dry hole previously drilled or wells previously abandoned) from so much of the following as is necessary to effect reimbursement:

————— (a) Proceeds of Oil and Gas produced prior to termination of the Lease or Interest, less operating expenses and lease burdens chargeable hereunder to the person who failed to make payment, previously accrued to the credit of the lost Lease or Interest, on an acreage basis, up to the amount of unrecovered costs;

————— (b) Proceeds of Oil and Gas, less operating expenses and lease burdens chargeable hereunder to the person who failed to make payment, up to the amount of unrecovered costs attributable to that portion of Oil and Gas thereafter produced and marketed (excluding production from any wells thereafter drilled) which, in the absence of such Lease or Interest termination, would be attributable to the lost Lease or Interest on an acreage basis and which as a result of such Lease or Interest termination is credited to other parties, the proceeds of said portion of the Oil and Gas to be contributed by the other parties in proportion to their respective interests reflected on Exhibit "A"; and,

————— (c) Any monies, up to the amount of unrecovered costs, that may be paid by any party who is, or becomes, the owner of the Lease or Interest lost, for the privilege of participating in the Contract Area or becoming a party to this agreement.

3. Other Losses: All losses of Leases or Interests committed to this agreement, other than those set forth in Articles IV.B.1. and IV.B.2. above, shall be joint losses and shall be borne by all parties in proportion to their interests shown on Exhibit "A." This shall include but not be limited to the loss of any Lease or Interest through failure to develop or because express or implied covenants have not been performed (other than performance which requires only the payment of money), and the loss of any Lease by expiration at the end of its primary term if it is not renewed or extended. There shall be no readjustment of interests in the remaining portion of the Contract Area on account of any joint loss.

4. Curing Title: In the event of a Failure of Title under Article IV.B.1. or a loss of title under Article IV.B.2. above, any Lease or Interest acquired by any party hereto (other than the party whose interest has failed or was lost) during the ninety (90) day period provided by Article IV.B.1. and Article IV.B.2. above covering all or a portion of the interest that has failed or was lost shall be offered at cost to the party whose interest has failed or was lost, and the provisions of Article VIII.B. shall not apply to such acquisition.

ARTICLE V.
OPERATOR

A. Designation and Responsibilities of Operator:

Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC shall be the Operator of the Contract Area, and shall conduct and direct and have full control of all operations on the Contract Area as permitted and required by, and within the limits of this agreement. In its performance of services hereunder for the Non-Operators, Operator shall be an independent contractor not subject to the control or direction of the Non-Operators except as to the type of operation to be undertaken in accordance with the election procedures contained in this agreement. Operator shall not be deemed, or hold itself out as, the agent of the Non-Operators with authority to bind them to any obligation or liability assumed or incurred by Operator as to any third party. Operator shall conduct its activities under this agreement as a reasonable prudent operator, in a good and workmanlike manner, with due diligence and dispatch, in accordance with good oilfield practice, and in compliance with applicable law and regulation, but in no event shall it have any liability as Operator to the other parties for losses sustained or liabilities incurred except such as may result from gross negligence or willful misconduct.

B. Resignation or Removal of Operator and Selection of Successor:

1. Resignation or Removal of Operator: Operator may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to Non-Operators. If Operator terminates its legal existence, no longer owns an interest hereunder in the Contract Area, or is no longer capable of serving as Operator, Operator shall be deemed to have resigned without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. Operator may be removed only for good cause by the affirmative vote of Non-Operators owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A" remaining after excluding the voting interest of Operator; such vote shall not be deemed effective until a written notice has been delivered to the Operator by a Non-Operator detailing the alleged default and Operator has failed to cure the default within thirty (30) days from its receipt of the notice or, if the default concerns an operation then being conducted, within forty-eight (48) hours of its receipt of the notice. For purposes hereof, "good cause" shall mean not only gross negligence or willful misconduct but also the material breach of or inability to meet the standards of operation contained in Article V.A. or material failure or inability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Subject to Article VII.D.1., such resignation or removal shall not become effective until 7:00 o'clock A.M. on the first day of the calendar month following the expiration of ninety (90) days after the giving of notice of resignation by Operator or action by the Non-Operators to remove Operator, unless a successor Operator has been selected and assumes the duties of Operator at an earlier date. Operator, after effective date of resignation or removal, shall be bound by the terms hereof as a Non-Operator. A change of a corporate name or structure of Operator or transfer of Operator's interest to any single subsidiary, parent or successor corporation shall not be the basis for removal of Operator.

2. Selection of Successor Operator: Upon the resignation or removal of Operator under any provision of this agreement, a successor Operator shall be selected by the parties. The successor Operator shall be selected from the parties owning an interest in the Contract Area at the time such successor Operator is selected. The successor Operator shall be selected by the affirmative vote of two (2) or more parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A"; provided, however, if an Operator which has been removed or is deemed to have resigned fails to vote or votes only to succeed itself, the successor Operator shall be selected by the affirmative vote of the party or parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A" remaining after excluding the voting interest of the Operator that was removed or resigned. The former Operator shall promptly deliver to the successor Operator all records and data relating to the operations conducted by the former Operator to the extent such records and data are not already in the possession of the successor operator. Any cost of obtaining or copying the former Operator's records and data shall be charged to the joint account.

3. Effect of Bankruptcy: If Operator becomes insolvent, bankrupt or is placed in receivership, it shall be deemed to have resigned without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. If a petition for relief under the federal bankruptcy laws is filed by or against Operator, and the removal of Operator is prevented by the federal bankruptcy court, all Non-Operators and Operator shall comprise an interim operating committee to serve until Operator has elected to reject or assume this agreement pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, and an election to reject this agreement by Operator as a debtor in possession, or by a trustee in bankruptcy, shall be deemed a resignation as Operator without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. During the period of time the operating committee controls operations, all actions shall require the approval of ~~two (2) or more~~ parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A." In the event there are only two (2) parties to this agreement, during the period of time the operating committee controls operations, a third party acceptable to Operator, Non-Operator and the federal bankruptcy court shall be selected as a member of the operating committee, and all actions shall require the approval of two (2) members of the operating committee without regard for their interest in the Contract Area based on Exhibit "A."

C. Employees and Contractors:

The number of employees ~~or contractors~~ used by Operator in conducting operations hereunder, their selection, and the hours of labor and the compensation for services performed shall be determined by Operator, and all such employees or contractors shall be the employees ~~or contractors~~ of Operator.

D. Rights and Duties of Operator:

1. Competitive Rates and Use of Affiliates: All wells drilled on the Contract Area shall be drilled on a competitive contract basis at the usual rates prevailing in the area. If it so desires, Operator may employ its own tools and equipment in the drilling of wells, but its charges therefor shall not exceed the prevailing rates in the area and the rate of such charges shall be agreed upon by the parties in writing before drilling operations are commenced, and such work shall be performed by Operator under the same terms and conditions as are customary and usual in the area in contracts of independent contractors who are doing work of a similar nature. All work performed or materials supplied by affiliates or related parties of Operator shall be performed or supplied at competitive rates, pursuant to written agreement, and in accordance with customs and standards prevailing in the industry.

2. Discharge of Joint Account Obligations: Except as herein otherwise specifically provided, Operator shall promptly pay and discharge expenses incurred in the development and operation of the Contract Area pursuant to this agreement and shall charge each of the parties hereto with their respective proportionate shares upon the expense basis provided in Exhibit "C." Operator shall keep an accurate record of the joint account hereunder, showing expenses incurred and charges and credits made and received.

3. Protection from Liens: Operator shall pay, or cause to be paid, as and when they become due and payable, all accounts of contractors and suppliers and wages and salaries for services rendered or performed, and for materials supplied on, to or in respect of the Contract Area or any operations for the joint account thereof, and shall keep the Contract Area free from

liens and encumbrances resulting therefrom except for those resulting from a bona fide dispute as to services rendered or materials supplied.

4. Custody of Funds: Operator shall hold for the account of the Non-Operators any funds of the Non-Operators advanced or paid to the Operator, either for the conduct of operations hereunder or as a result of the sale of production from the Contract Area, and such funds shall remain the funds of the Non-Operators on whose account they are advanced or paid until used for their intended purpose or otherwise delivered to the Non-Operators or applied toward the payment of debts as provided in Article VII.B. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to establish a fiduciary relationship between Operator and Non-Operators for any purpose other than to account for Non-Operator funds as herein specifically provided. Nothing in this paragraph shall require the maintenance by Operator of separate accounts for the funds of Non-Operators unless the parties otherwise specifically agree.

5. Access to Contract Area and Records: Operator shall, except as otherwise provided herein, permit each Non-Operator or its duly authorized representative, at the Non-Operator's sole risk and cost, full and free access at all reasonable times to all operations of every kind and character being conducted for the joint account on the Contract Area and to the records of operations conducted thereon or production therefrom, including Operator's books and records relating thereto. Such access rights shall not be exercised in a manner interfering with Operator's conduct of an operation hereunder and shall not obligate Operator to furnish any geologic or geophysical data of an interpretive nature unless the cost of preparation of such interpretive data was charged to the joint account. Operator will furnish to each Non-Operator upon request copies of any and all reports and information obtained by Operator in connection with production and related items, including, without limitation, meter and chart reports, production purchaser statements, run tickets and monthly gauge reports, but excluding purchase contracts and pricing information to the extent not applicable to the production of the Non-Operator seeking the information. Any audit of Operator's records relating to amounts expended and the appropriateness of such expenditures shall be conducted in accordance with the audit protocol specified in Exhibit "C."

6. Filing and Furnishing Governmental Reports: Operator will file, and upon written request promptly furnish copies to each requesting Non-Operator not in default of its payment obligations, all operational notices, reports or applications required to be filed by local, State, Federal or Indian agencies or authorities having jurisdiction over operations hereunder. Each Non-Operator shall provide to Operator on a timely basis all information necessary to Operator to make such filings.

7. Drilling and Testing Operations: The following provisions shall apply to each well drilled hereunder, including but not limited to the Initial Well:

(a) Operator will promptly advise Non-Operators of the date on which the well is spudded, or the date on which drilling operations are commenced.

(b) Operator will send to Non-Operators such reports, test results and notices regarding the progress of operations on the well as the Non-Operators shall reasonably request, including, but not limited to, daily drilling reports, completion reports, and well logs.

(c) Operator shall adequately test all Zones encountered which may reasonably be expected to be capable of producing Oil and Gas in paying quantities as a result of examination of the electric log or any other logs or cores or tests conducted hereunder.

8. Cost Estimates: Upon request of any Consenting Party, Operator shall furnish estimates of current and cumulative costs incurred for the joint account at reasonable intervals during the conduct of any operation pursuant to this agreement. Operator shall not be held liable for errors in such estimates so long as the estimates are made in good faith.

9. Insurance: At all times while operations are conducted hereunder, Operator shall comply with the workers compensation law of the state where the operations are being conducted; ~~provided, however, that Operator may be a self-insurer for liability under said compensation laws in which event the only charge that shall be made to the joint account shall be as provided in Exhibit "C".~~ Operator shall also carry or provide insurance for the benefit of the joint account of the parties as outlined in Exhibit "D" attached hereto and made a part hereof. Operator shall require all contractors engaged in work on or for the Contract Area to comply with the workers compensation law of the state where the operations are being conducted and to maintain such other insurance as Operator may require.

In the event automobile liability insurance is specified in said Exhibit "D," or subsequently receives the approval of the parties, no direct charge shall be made by Operator for premiums paid for such insurance for Operator's automotive equipment.

ARTICLE VI.
DRILLING AND DEVELOPMENT

A. Initial Well:

On or before the 1st day of April, 2006, Operator shall commence the drilling of the Initial Well at the following location:

To be determined

and shall thereafter continue the drilling of the well with due diligence to

The drilling of the Initial Well and the participation therein by all parties is obligatory, subject to Article VI.C.1. as to participation in Completion operations and Article VI.F. as to termination of operations and Article XI as to occurrence of force majeure.

B. Subsequent Operations:

1. Proposed Operations: If any party hereto should desire to drill any well on the Contract Area other than the Initial Well, or if any party should desire to Rework, Sidetrack, Deepen, Recomplete or Plug Back a dry hole or a well no longer capable of producing in paying quantities in which such party has not otherwise relinquished its interest in the proposed objective Zone under this agreement, the party desiring to drill, Rework, Sidetrack, Deepen, Recomplete or Plug Back such a well shall give written notice of the proposed operation to the parties who have not otherwise relinquished their interest in such objective Zone

under this agreement and to all other parties in the case of a proposal for Sidetracking or Deepening, specifying the work to be performed, the location, proposed depth, objective Zone, and the estimated cost of the operation. The parties to whom such a notice is delivered shall have thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice within which to notify the party proposing to do the work whether they elect to participate in the cost of the proposed operation. If a drilling rig is on location, notice of a proposal to Rework, Sidetrack, Recomplete, Plug Back or Deepen may be given by telephone and the response period shall be limited to forty-eight (48) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays. Failure of a party to whom such notice is delivered to reply within the period above fixed shall constitute an election by that party not to participate in the cost of the proposed operation. Any proposal by a party to conduct an operation conflicting with the operation initially proposed shall be delivered to all parties within the time and in the manner provided in Article VI.B.6.

If all parties to whom such notice is delivered elect to participate in such a proposed operation, the parties shall be contractually committed to participate therein provided such operations are commenced within the time period hereafter set forth, and Operator shall, no later than ninety (90) days after expiration of the notice period of thirty (30) days (or as promptly as practicable after the expiration of the forty-eight (48) hour period when a drilling rig is on location, as the case may be), actually commence the proposed operation and thereafter complete it with due diligence at the risk and expense of the parties participating therein; provided, however, said commencement date may be extended upon written notice of same by Operator to the other parties, for a period of up to thirty (30) additional days if, in the sole opinion of Operator, such additional time is reasonably necessary to obtain permits from governmental authorities, surface rights (including rights-of-way) or appropriate drilling equipment, or to complete title examination or curative matter required for title approval or acceptance. If the actual operation has not been commenced within the time provided (including any extension thereof as specifically permitted herein or in the force majeure provisions of Article XI) and if any party hereto still desires to conduct said operation, written notice proposing same must be resubmitted to the other parties in accordance herewith as if no prior proposal had been made. Those parties that did not participate in the drilling of a well for which a proposal to Deepen or Sidetrack is made hereunder shall, if such parties desire to participate in the proposed Deepening or Sidetracking operation, reimburse the Drilling Parties in accordance with Article VI.B.4. in the event of a Deepening operation and in accordance with Article VI.B.5. in the event of a Sidetracking operation.

2. Operations by Less Than All Parties:

(a) Determination of Participation. If any party to whom such notice is delivered as provided in Article VI.B.1. or VI.C.1. (Option No. 2) elects not to participate in the proposed operation, then, in order to be entitled to the benefits of this Article, the party or parties giving the notice and such other parties as shall elect to participate in the operation shall, no later than ninety (90) days after the expiration of the notice period of thirty (30) days (or as promptly as practicable after the expiration of the forty-eight (48) hour period when a drilling rig is on location, as the case may be) actually commence the proposed operation and complete it with due diligence. Operator shall perform all work for the account of the Consenting Parties; provided, however, if no drilling rig or other equipment is on location, and if Operator is a Non-Consenting Party, the Consenting Parties shall either: (i) request Operator to perform the work required by such proposed operation for the account of the Consenting Parties, or (ii) designate one of the Consenting Parties as Operator to perform such work. The rights and duties granted to and imposed upon the Operator under this agreement are granted to and imposed upon the party designated as Operator for an operation in which the original Operator is a Non-Consenting Party. Consenting Parties, when conducting operations on the Contract Area pursuant to this Article VI.B.2., shall comply with all terms and conditions of this agreement.

If less than all parties approve any proposed operation, the proposing party, immediately after the expiration of the applicable notice period, shall advise all Parties of the total interest of the parties approving such operation and its recommendation as to whether the Consenting Parties should proceed with the operation as proposed. Each Consenting Party, within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays) after delivery of such notice, shall advise the proposing party of its desire to (i) limit participation to such party's interest as shown on Exhibit "A" or (ii) carry only its proportionate part (determined by dividing such party's interest in the Contract Area by the interests of all Consenting Parties in the Contract Area) of Non-Consenting Parties' interests, or (iii) carry its proportionate part (determined as provided in (ii)) of Non-Consenting Parties' interests together with all or a portion of its proportionate part of any Non-Consenting Parties' interests that any Consenting Party did not elect to take. Any interest of Non-Consenting Parties that is not carried by a Consenting Party shall be deemed to be carried by the party proposing the operation if such party does not withdraw its proposal. Failure to advise the proposing party within the time required shall be deemed an election under (i). In the event a drilling rig is on location, notice may be given by telephone, and the time permitted for such a response shall not exceed a total of forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays). The proposing party, at its election, may withdraw such proposal if there is less than 100% participation and shall notify all parties of such decision within ten (10) days, or within twenty-four (24) hours if a drilling rig is on location, following expiration of the applicable response period. If 100% subscription to the proposed operation is obtained, the proposing party shall promptly notify the Consenting Parties of their proportionate interests in the operation and the party serving as Operator shall commence such operation within the period provided in Article VI.B.1., subject to the same extension right as provided therein.

(b) Relinquishment of Interest for Non-Participation. The entire cost and risk of conducting such operations shall be borne by the Consenting Parties in the proportions they have elected to bear same under the terms of the preceding paragraph. Consenting Parties shall keep the leasehold estates involved in such operations free and clear of all liens and encumbrances of every kind created by or arising from the operations of the Consenting Parties. If such an operation results in a dry hole, then subject to Articles VI.B.6. and VI.E.3., the Consenting Parties shall plug and abandon the well and restore the surface location at their sole cost, risk and expense; provided, however, that those Non-Consenting Parties that participated in the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking of the well shall remain liable for, and shall pay, their proportionate shares of the cost of plugging and abandoning the well and restoring the surface location insofar only as those costs were not increased by the subsequent operations of the Consenting Parties. If any well drilled, Reworked, Sidetracked, Deepened, Recompleted or Plugged Back under the provisions of this Article results in a well capable of producing Oil and/or Gas in paying quantities, the Consenting Parties shall Complete and equip the well to produce at their sole cost and risk, and the well shall then be turned over to Operator (if the Operator did not conduct the operation) and shall be operated by it at the expense and for the account of the Consenting Parties. Upon commencement of operations for the drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Recompleting, Deepening or Plugging Back of any such well by Consenting Parties in accordance with the provisions of this Article, each Non-Consenting Party shall be deemed to have relinquished to Consenting Parties, and the Consenting Parties shall own and be entitled to receive, in proportion to their respective interests, all of such Non-Consenting Party's interest in the well and share of production therefrom or, in the case of a Reworking, Sidetracking,

Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging Back, or a Completion pursuant to Article VI.C.1. Option No. 2, all of such Non-Consenting Party's interest in the production obtained from the operation in which the Non-Consenting Party did not elect to participate. Such relinquishment shall be effective until the proceeds of the sale of such share, calculated at the well, or market value thereof if such share is not sold (after deducting applicable ad valorem, production, severance, and excise taxes, royalty, overriding royalty and other interests not excepted by Article III.C. payable out of or measured by the production from such well accruing with respect to such interest until it reverts), shall equal the total of the following:

(i) 500 % of each such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of any newly acquired surface equipment beyond the wellhead connections (including but not limited to stock tanks, separators, treaters, pumping equipment and piping), plus 100% of each such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of operation of the well commencing with first production and continuing until each such Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest shall revert to it under other provisions of this Article, it being agreed that each Non-Consenting Party's share of such costs and equipment will be that interest which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party had it participated in the well from the beginning of the operations; and

(ii) 500 % of (a) that portion of the costs and expenses of drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Deepening, Plugging Back, testing, Completing, and Recompleting, after deducting any cash contributions received under Article VIII.C, and of (b) that portion of the cost of newly acquired equipment in the well (to and including the wellhead connections), which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party if it had participated therein.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VI.B., if the well does not reach the deepest objective Zone described in the notice proposing the well for reasons other than the encountering of granite or practically impenetrable substance or other condition in the hole rendering further operations impracticable, Operator shall give notice thereof to each Non-Consenting Party who submitted or voted for an alternative proposal under Article VI.B.6. to drill the well to a shallower Zone than the deepest objective Zone proposed in the notice under which the well was drilled, and each such Non-Consenting Party shall have the option to participate in the initial proposed Completion of the well by paying its share of the cost of drilling the well to its actual depth, calculated in the manner provided in Article VI.B.4. (a). If any such Non-Consenting Party does not elect to participate in the first Completion proposed for such well, the relinquishment provisions of this Article VI.B.2. (b) shall apply to such party's interest.

(c) Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back. An election not to participate in the drilling, Sidetracking or Deepening of a well shall be deemed an election not to participate in any Reworking or Plugging Back operation proposed in such a well, or portion thereof, to which the initial non-consent election applied that is conducted at any time prior to full recovery by the Consenting Parties of the Non-Consenting Party's recoupment amount. Similarly, an election not to participate in the Completing or Recompleting of a well shall be deemed an election not to participate in any Reworking operation proposed in such a well, or portion thereof, to which the initial non-consent election applied that is conducted at any time prior to full recovery by the Consenting Parties of the Non-Consenting Party's recoupment amount. Any such Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation conducted during the recoupment period shall be deemed part of the cost of operation of said well and there shall be added to the sums to be recouped by the Consenting Parties 500 % of that portion of the costs of the Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party had it participated therein. If such a Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation is proposed during such recoupment period, the provisions of this Article VI.B. shall be applicable as between said Consenting Parties in said well.

(d) Recoupment Matters. During the period of time Consenting Parties are entitled to receive Non-Consenting Party's share of production, or the proceeds therefrom, Consenting Parties shall be responsible for the payment of all ad valorem, production, severance, excise, gathering and other taxes, and all royalty, overriding royalty and other burdens applicable to Non-Consenting Party's share of production not excepted by Article III.C.

In the case of any Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, Recompleting or Deepening operation, the Consenting Parties shall be permitted to use, free of cost, all casing, tubing and other equipment in the well, but the ownership of all such equipment shall remain unchanged; and upon abandonment of a well after such Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, Recompleting or Deepening, the Consenting Parties shall account for all such equipment to the owners thereof, with each party receiving its proportionate part in kind or in value, less cost of salvage.

Within ninety (90) days after the completion of any operation under this Article, the party conducting the operations for the Consenting Parties shall furnish each Non-Consenting Party with an inventory of the equipment in and connected to the well, and an itemized statement of the cost of drilling, Sidetracking, Deepening, Plugging Back, testing, Completing, Recompleting, and equipping the well for production; or, at its option, the operating party, in lieu of an itemized statement of such costs of operation, may submit a detailed statement of monthly billings. Each month thereafter, during the time the Consenting Parties are being reimbursed as provided above, the party conducting the operations for the Consenting Parties shall furnish the Non-Consenting Parties with an itemized statement of all costs and liabilities incurred in the operation of the well, together with a statement of the quantity of Oil and Gas produced from it and the amount of proceeds realized from the sale of the well's working interest production during the preceding month. In determining the quantity of Oil and Gas produced during any month, Consenting Parties shall use industry accepted methods such as but not limited to metering or periodic well tests. Any amount realized from the sale or other disposition of equipment newly acquired in connection with any such operation which would have been owned by a Non-Consenting Party had it participated therein shall be credited against the total unreturned costs of the work done and of the equipment purchased in determining when the interest of such Non-Consenting Party shall revert to it as above provided; and if there is a credit balance, it shall be paid to such Non-Consenting Party.

If and when the Consenting Parties recover from a Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest the amounts provided for above, the relinquished interests of such Non-Consenting Party shall automatically revert to it as of 7:00 a.m. on the day following the day on which such recoupment occurs, and, from and after such reversion, such Non-Consenting Party shall own the same interest in such well, the material and equipment in or pertaining thereto, and the production therefrom as such Non-Consenting Party would have been entitled to had it participated in the drilling, Sidetracking, Reworking, Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging Back of said well. Thereafter, such Non-Consenting Party shall be charged with and shall pay its proportionate part of the further costs of the operation of said well in accordance with the terms of this agreement and Exhibit "C" attached hereto.

3. Stand-By Costs: When a well which has been drilled or Deepened has reached its authorized depth and all tests have been completed and the results thereof furnished to the parties, or when operations on the well have been otherwise terminated pursuant to Article VI.F., stand-by costs incurred pending response to a party's notice proposing a Reworking,

Sidetracking, Deepening, Recompleting, Plugging Back or Completing operation in such a well (including the period required under Article VI.B.6. to resolve competing proposals) shall be charged and borne as part of the drilling or Deepening operation just completed. Stand-by costs subsequent to all parties responding, or expiration of the response time permitted, whichever first occurs, and prior to agreement as to the participating interests of all Consenting Parties pursuant to the terms of the second grammatical paragraph of Article VI.B.2. (a), shall be charged to and borne as part of the proposed operation, but if the proposal is subsequently withdrawn because of insufficient participation, such stand-by costs shall be allocated between the Consenting Parties in the proportion each Consenting Party's interest as shown on Exhibit "A" bears to the total interest as shown on Exhibit "A" of all Consenting Parties.

In the event that notice for a Sidetracking operation is given while the drilling rig to be utilized is on location, any party may request and receive up to five (5) additional days after expiration of the forty-eight hour response period specified in Article VI.B.1. within which to respond by paying for all stand-by costs and other costs incurred during such extended response period; Operator may require such party to pay the estimated stand-by time in advance as a condition to extending the response period. If more than one party elects to take such additional time to respond to the notice, stand-by costs shall be allocated between the parties taking additional time to respond on a day-to-day basis in the proportion each electing party's interest as shown on Exhibit "A" bears to the total interest as shown on Exhibit "A" of all the electing parties.

4. Deepening: If less than all parties elect to participate in a drilling, Sidetracking, or Deepening operation proposed pursuant to Article VI.B.1., the interest relinquished by the Non-Consenting Parties to the Consenting Parties under Article VI.B.2. shall relate only and be limited to the lesser of (i) the total depth actually drilled or (ii) the objective depth or Zone of which the parties were given notice under Article VI.B.1. ("Initial Objective"). Such well shall not be Deepened beyond the Initial Objective without first complying with this Article to afford the Non-Consenting Parties the opportunity to participate in the Deepening operation.

In the event any Consenting Party desires to drill or Deepen a Non-Consent Well to a depth below the Initial Objective, such party shall give notice thereof, complying with the requirements of Article VI.B.1., to all parties (including Non-Consenting Parties). Thereupon, Articles VI.B.1. and 2. shall apply and all parties receiving such notice shall have the right to participate or not participate in the Deepening of such well pursuant to said Articles VI.B.1. and 2. If a Deepening operation is approved pursuant to such provisions, and if any Non-Consenting Party elects to participate in the Deepening operation, such Non-Consenting party shall pay or make reimbursement (as the case may be) of the following costs and expenses:

(a) If the proposal to Deepen is made prior to the Completion of such well as a well capable of producing in paying quantities, such Non-Consenting Party shall pay (or reimburse Consenting Parties for, as the case may be) that share of costs and expenses incurred in connection with the drilling of said well from the surface to the Initial Objective which Non-Consenting Party would have paid had such Non-Consenting Party agreed to participate therein, plus the Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of Deepening and of participating in any further operations on the well in accordance with the other provisions of this Agreement; provided, however, all costs for testing and Completion or attempted Completion of the well incurred by Consenting Parties prior to the point of actual operations to Deepen beyond the Initial Objective shall be for the sole account of Consenting Parties.

(b) If the proposal is made for a Non-Consent Well that has been previously Completed as a well capable of producing in paying quantities, but is no longer capable of producing in paying quantities, such Non-Consenting Party shall pay (or reimburse Consenting Parties for, as the case may be) its proportionate share of all costs of drilling, Completing, and equipping said well from the surface to the Initial Objective, calculated in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above, less those costs recouped by the Consenting Parties from the sale of production from the well. The Non-Consenting Party shall also pay its proportionate share of all costs of re-entering said well. The Non-Consenting Parties' proportionate part (based on the percentage of such well Non-Consenting Party would have owned had it previously participated in such Non-Consent Well) of the costs of salvable materials and equipment remaining in the hole and salvable surface equipment used in connection with such well shall be determined in accordance with Exhibit "C." If the Consenting Parties have recouped the cost of drilling, Completing, and equipping the well at the time such Deepening operation is conducted, then a Non-Consenting Party may participate in the Deepening of the well with no payment for costs incurred prior to re-entering the well for Deepening.

The foregoing shall not imply a right of any Consenting Party to propose any Deepening for a Non-Consent Well prior to the drilling of such well to its Initial Objective without the consent of the other Consenting Parties as provided in Article VI.F.

5. Sidetracking: Any party having the right to participate in a proposed Sidetracking operation that does not own an interest in the affected wellbore at the time of the notice shall, upon electing to participate, tender to the wellbore owners its proportionate share (equal to its interest in the Sidetracking operation) of the value of that portion of the existing wellbore to be utilized as follows:

(a) If the proposal is for Sidetracking an existing dry hole, reimbursement shall be on the basis of the actual costs incurred in the initial drilling of the well down to the depth at which the Sidetracking operation is initiated.

(b) If the proposal is for Sidetracking a well which has previously produced, reimbursement shall be on the basis of such party's proportionate share of drilling and equipping costs incurred in the initial drilling of the well down to the depth at which the Sidetracking operation is conducted, calculated in the manner described in Article VI.B.4(b) above. Such party's proportionate share of the cost of the well's salvable materials and equipment down to the depth at which the Sidetracking operation is initiated shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C."

6. Order of Preference of Operations: Except as otherwise specifically provided in this agreement, if any party desires to propose the conduct of an operation that conflicts with a proposal that has been made by a party under this Article VI, such party shall have fifteen (15) days from delivery of the initial proposal, in the case of a proposal to drill a well or to perform an operation on a well where no drilling rig is on location, or twenty-four (24) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays, from delivery of the initial proposal, if a drilling rig is on location for the well on which such operation is to be conducted, to deliver to all parties entitled to participate in the proposed operation such party's alternative proposal, such alternate proposal to contain the same information required to be included in the initial proposal. Each party receiving such proposals shall elect by delivery of notice to Operator within five (5) days after expiration of the proposal period, or within twenty-four (24) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) if a drilling rig is on location for the well that is the subject of the proposals, to participate in one of the competing proposals. Any party not electing within the time required shall be deemed not to have voted. The proposal receiving the vote of parties owning the largest aggregate percentage interest of the parties voting shall have priority over all other competing proposals; in the case of a tie vote, the

initial proposal shall prevail. Operator shall deliver notice of such result to all parties entitled to participate in the operation within five (5) days after expiration of the election period (or within twenty-four (24) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays, if a drilling rig is on location). Each party shall then have two (2) days (or twenty-four (24) hours if a rig is on location) from receipt of such notice to elect by delivery of notice to Operator to participate in such operation or to relinquish interest in the affected well pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2.; failure by a party to deliver notice within such period shall be deemed an election not to participate in the prevailing proposal.

7. Conformity to Spacing Pattern. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article VI.B.2., it is agreed that no wells shall be proposed to be drilled to or Completed in or produced from a Zone from which a well located elsewhere on the Contract Area is producing, unless such well conforms to the then-existing well spacing pattern for such Zone.

8. Paying Wells. No party shall conduct any Reworking, Deepening, Plugging Back, Completion, Recompletion, or Sidetracking operation under this agreement with respect to any well then capable of producing in paying quantities except with the consent of all parties that have not relinquished interests in the well at the time of such operation.

C. Completion of Wells; Reworking and Plugging Back:

1. Completion: Without the consent of all parties, no well shall be drilled, Deepened or Sidetracked, except any well drilled, Deepened or Sidetracked pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2. of this agreement. Consent to the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking shall include:

~~☒ Option No. 1: All necessary expenditures for the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking, testing, Completing and equipping of the well, including necessary tankage and/or surface facilities.~~

☐ Option No. 2: All necessary expenditures for the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking and testing of the well. When such well has reached its authorized depth, and all logs, cores and other tests have been completed, and the results thereof furnished to the parties, Operator shall give immediate notice to the Non-Operators having the right to participate in a Completion attempt whether or not Operator recommends attempting to Complete the well, together with Operator's AFE for Completion costs if not previously provided. The parties receiving such notice shall have forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) in which to elect by delivery of notice to Operator to participate in a recommended Completion attempt or to make a Completion proposal with an accompanying AFE. Operator shall deliver any such Completion proposal, or any Completion proposal conflicting with Operator's proposal, to the other parties entitled to participate in such Completion in accordance with the procedures specified in Article VI.B.6. Election to participate in a Completion attempt shall include consent to all necessary expenditures for the Completing and equipping of such well, including necessary tankage and/or surface facilities but excluding any stimulation operation not contained on the Completion AFE. Failure of any party receiving such notice to reply within the period above fixed shall constitute an election by that party not to participate in the cost of the Completion attempt; provided, that Article VI.B.6. shall control in the case of conflicting Completion proposals. If one or more, but less than all of the parties, elect to attempt a Completion, the provision of Article VI.B.2. hereof (the phrase "Reworking, Sidetracking, Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging Back" as contained in Article VI.B.2. shall be deemed to include "Completing") shall apply to the operations thereafter conducted by less than all parties; provided, however, that Article VI.B.2. shall apply separately to each separate Completion or Recompletion attempt undertaken hereunder, and an election to become a Non-Consenting Party as to one Completion or Recompletion attempt shall not prevent a party from becoming a Consenting Party in subsequent Completion or Recompletion attempts regardless whether the Consenting Parties as to earlier Completions or Recompletion have recouped their costs pursuant to Article VI.B.2.; provided further, that any recoupment of costs by a Consenting Party shall be made solely from the production attributable to the Zone in which the Completion attempt is made. Election by a previous Non-Consenting party to participate in a subsequent Completion or Recompletion attempt shall require such party to pay its proportionate share of the cost of salvable materials and equipment installed in the well pursuant to the previous Completion or Recompletion attempt, insofar and only insofar as such materials and equipment benefit the Zone in which such party participates in a Completion attempt.

2. Rework, Recomplete or Plug Back: No well shall be Reworked, Recompleted or Plugged Back except a well Reworked, Recompleted, or Plugged Back pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2. of this agreement. Consent to the Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back of a well shall include all necessary expenditures in conducting such operations and Completing and equipping of said well, including necessary tankage and/or surface facilities.

D. Other Operations:

Operator shall not undertake any single project reasonably estimated to require an expenditure in excess of Thirty thousand dollars Dollars ($ 30,000) except in connection with the drilling, Sidetracking, Reworking, Deepening, Completing, Recompleting or Plugging Back of a well that has been previously authorized by or pursuant to this agreement; provided, however, that, in case of explosion, fire, flood or other sudden emergency, whether of the same or different nature, Operator may take such steps and incur such expenses as in its opinion are required to deal with the emergency to safeguard life and property but Operator, as promptly as possible, shall report the emergency to the other parties. If Operator prepares an AFE for its own use, Operator shall furnish any Non-Operator so requesting an information copy thereof for any single project costing in excess of Thirty thousand Dollars ($ 30,000). Any party who has not relinquished its interest in a well shall have the right to propose that Operator perform repair work or undertake the installation of artificial lift equipment or ancillary production facilities such as salt water disposal wells or to conduct additional work with respect to a well drilled hereunder or other similar project (but not including the installation of gathering lines or other transportation or marketing facilities, the installation of which shall be governed by separate agreement between the parties) reasonably estimated to require an expenditure in excess of the amount first set forth above in this Article VI.D. (except in connection with an operation required to be proposed under Articles VI.B.1. or VI.C.1. Option No. 2, which shall be governed exclusively by those Articles). Operator shall deliver such proposal to all parties entitled to participate therein. If within thirty (30) days thereof Operator secures the written consent of any party or parties owning at least 51 % of the interests of the parties entitled to participate in such operation, each party having the right to participate in such project shall be bound by the terms of such proposal and shall be obligated to pay its proportionate share of the costs of the proposed project as if it had consented to such project pursuant to the terms of the proposal.

E. Abandonment of Wells:

1. Abandonment of Dry Holes: Except for any well drilled or Deepened pursuant to Article VI.B.2., any well which has been drilled or Deepened under the terms of this agreement and is proposed to be completed as a dry hole shall not be

plugged and abandoned without the consent of all parties. Should Operator, after diligent effort, be unable to contact any party, or should any party fail to reply within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) after delivery of notice of the proposal to plug and abandon such well, such party shall be deemed to have consented to the proposed abandonment. All such wells shall be plugged and abandoned in accordance with applicable regulations and at the cost, risk and expense of the parties who participated in the cost of drilling or Deepening such well. Any party who objects to plugging and abandoning such well by notice delivered to Operator within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) after delivery of notice of the proposed plugging shall take over the well as of the end of such forty-eight (48) hour notice period and conduct further operations in search of Oil and/or Gas subject to the provisions of Article VI.B.; failure of such party to provide proof reasonably satisfactory to Operator of its financial capability to conduct such operations or to take over the well within such period or thereafter to conduct operations on such well or plug and abandon such well shall entitle Operator to retain or take possession of the well and plug and abandon the well. The party taking over the well shall indemnify Operator (if Operator is an abandoning party) and the other abandoning parties against liability for any further operations conducted on such well except for the costs of plugging and abandoning the well and restoring the surface, for which the abandoning parties shall remain proportionately liable.

2. Abandonment of Wells That Have Produced: Except for any well in which a Non-Consent operation has been conducted hereunder for which the Consenting Parties have not been fully reimbursed as herein provided, any well which has been completed as a producer shall not be plugged and abandoned without the consent of all parties. If all parties consent to such abandonment, the well shall be plugged and abandoned in accordance with applicable regulations and at the cost, risk and expense of all the parties hereto. Failure of a party to reply within sixty (60) days of delivery of notice of proposed abandonment shall be deemed an election to consent to the proposal. If, within sixty (60) days after delivery of notice of the proposed abandonment of any well, all parties do not agree to the abandonment of such well, those wishing to continue its operation from the Zone then open to production shall be obligated to take over the well as of the expiration of the applicable notice period and shall indemnify Operator (if Operator is an abandoning party) and the other abandoning parties against liability for any further operations on the well conducted by such parties. Failure of such party or parties to provide proof reasonably satisfactory to Operator of their financial capability to conduct such operations or to take over the well within the required period or thereafter to conduct operations on such well shall entitle operator to retain or take possession of such well and plug and abandon the well.

Parties taking over a well as provided herein shall tender to each of the other parties its proportionate share of the value of the well's salvable material and equipment, determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C," less the estimated cost of salvaging and the estimated cost of plugging and abandoning and restoring the surface; provided, however, that in the event the estimated plugging and abandoning and surface restoration costs and the estimated cost of salvaging are higher than the value of the well's salvable material and equipment, each of the abandoning parties shall tender to the parties continuing operations their proportionate shares of the estimated excess cost. Each abandoning party shall assign to the non-abandoning parties, without warranty, express or implied, as to title or as to quantity, or fitness for use of the equipment and material, all of its interest in the wellbore of the well and related equipment, together with its interest in the Leasehold insofar and only insofar as such Leasehold covers the right to obtain production from that wellbore in the Zone then open to production. If the interest of the abandoning party is or includes and Oil and Gas Interest, such party shall execute and deliver to the non-abandoning party or parties an oil and gas lease, limited to the wellbore and the Zone then open to production, for a term of one (1) year and so long thereafter as Oil and/or Gas is produced from the Zone covered thereby, such lease to be on the form attached as Exhibit "B." The assignments or leases so limited shall encompass the Drilling Unit upon which the well is located. The payments by, and the assignments or leases to, the assignees shall be in a ratio based upon the relationship of their respective percentage of participation in the Contract Area to the aggregate of the percentages of participation in the Contract Area of all assignees. There shall be no readjustment of interests in the remaining portions of the Contract Area.

Thereafter, abandoning parties shall have no further responsibility, liability, or interest in the operation of or production from the well in the Zone then open other than the royalties retained in any lease made under the terms of this Article. Upon request, Operator shall continue to operate the assigned well for the account of the non-abandoning parties at the rates and charges contemplated by this agreement, plus any additional cost and charges which may arise as the result of the separate ownership of the assigned well. Upon proposed abandonment of the producing Zone assigned or leased, the assignor or lessor shall then have the option to repurchase its prior interest in the well (using the same valuation formula) and participate in further operations therein subject to the provisions hereof.

3. Abandonment of Non-Consent Operations: The provisions of Article VI.B.1. or VI.E.2. above shall be applicable as between Consenting Parties in the event of the proposed abandonment of any well excepted from said Articles; provided, however, no well shall be permanently plugged and abandoned unless and until all parties having the right to conduct further operations therein have been notified of the proposed abandonment and afforded the opportunity to elect to take over the well in accordance with the provisions of this Article VI.E.; and provided further, that Non-Consenting Parties who own an interest in a portion of the well shall pay their proportionate shares of abandonment and surface restoration cost for such well as provided in Article VI.B.2.(b).

F. Termination of Operations:

Upon the commencement of an operation for the drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, Deepening, Testing, Completion or plugging of a well, including but not limited to the Initial Well, such operation shall not be terminated without consent of parties bearing ____% of the costs of such operation; provided, however, that in the event granite or other practically impenetrable substance or condition in the hole is encountered which renders further operations impractical, Operator may discontinue operations and give notice of such condition in the manner provided in Article VI.B.1, and the provisions of Article VI.B. or VI.E. shall thereafter apply to such operation, as appropriate.

G. Taking Production in Kind:

☐ **Option No. 1: Gas Balancing Agreement Attached**

Each party shall take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of all Oil and Gas produced from the Contract Area, exclusive of production which may be used in development and producing operations and in preparing and treating Oil and Gas for marketing purposes and production unavoidably lost. Any extra expenditure incurred in the taking in kind or separate disposition by any party of its proportionate share of the production shall be borne by such party. Any party taking its share of production in kind shall be required to pay for only its proportionate share of such part of Operator's surface facilities which it uses.

Each party shall execute such division orders and contracts as may be necessary for the sale of its interest in production from the Contract Area, and, except as provided in Article VI.B., shall be entitled to receive payment

directly from the purchaser thereof for its share of all production.

If any party fails to make the arrangements necessary to take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of the Oil produced from the Contract Area, Operator shall have the right, subject to the revocation at will by the party owning it, but not the obligation, to purchase such Oil or sell it to others at any time and from time to time, for the account of the non-taking party. Any such purchase or sale by Operator may be terminated by Operator upon at least ten (10) days written notice to the owner of said production and shall be subject always to the right of the owner of the production upon at least ten (10) days written notice to Operator to exercise at any time its right to take in kind, or separately dispose of, its share of all Oil not previously delivered to a purchaser. Any purchase or sale by Operator of any other party's share of Oil shall be only for such reasonable periods of time as are consistent with the minimum needs of the industry under the particular circumstances, but in no event for a period in excess of one (1) year.

Any such sale by Operator shall be in a manner commercially reasonable under the circumstances but Operator shall have no duty to share any existing market or to obtain a price equal to that received under any existing market. The sale or delivery by Operator of a non-taking party's share of Oil under the terms of any existing contract of Operator shall not give the non-taking party any interest in or make the non-taking party a party to said contract. No purchase shall be made by Operator without first giving the non-taking party at least ten (10) days written notice of such intended purchase and the price to be paid or the pricing basis to be used.

All parties shall give timely written notice to Operator of their Gas marketing arrangements for the following month, excluding price, and shall notify Operator immediately in the event of a change in such arrangements. Operator shall maintain records of all marketing arrangements, and of volumes actually sold or transported, which records shall be made available to Non-Operators upon reasonable request.

In the event one or more parties' separate disposition of its share of the Gas causes split-stream deliveries to separate pipelines and/or deliveries which on a day-to-day basis for any reason are not exactly equal to a party's respective proportionate share of total Gas sales to be allocated to it, the balancing or accounting between the parties shall be in accordance with any Gas balancing agreement between the parties hereto, whether such an agreement is attached as Exhibit "E" or is a separate agreement. Operator shall give notice to all parties of the first sales of Gas from any well under this agreement.

☐ ~~**Option No. 2: No Gas Balancing Agreements**~~

~~Each party shall take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of all Oil and Gas produced from the Contract Area, exclusive of production which may be used in development and producing operations and in preparing and treating Oil and Gas for marketing purposes and production unavoidably lost. Any extra expenditures incurred in the taking in kind or separate disposition by any party of its proportionate share of the production shall be borne by such party. Any party taking its share of production in kind shall be required to pay for only its proportionate share of such part of Operator's surface facilities which it uses.~~

~~Each party shall execute such division orders and contracts as may be necessary for the sale of its interest in production from the Contract Area, and, except as provided in Article VIII.B., shall be entitled to receive payment directly from the purchaser thereof for its share of all production.~~

~~If any party fails to make the arrangements necessary to take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of the Oil and/or Gas produced from the Contract Area, Operator shall have the right, subject to the revocation at will by the party owning it, but not the obligation, to purchase such Oil and/or Gas or sell it to others at any time and from time to time, for the account of the non-taking party. Any such purchase or sale by Operator may be terminated by Operator upon at least ten (10) days written notice to the owner of said production and shall be subject always to the right of the owner of the production upon at least ten (10) days written notice to Operator to exercise its right to take in kind, or separately dispose of, its share of all Oil and/or Gas not previously delivered to a purchaser; provided, however, that the effective date of any such revocation may be deferred at Operator's election for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days if Operator has committed such production to a purchase contract having a term extending beyond such ten (10) day period. Any purchase or sale by Operator of any other party's share of Oil and/or Gas shall be only for such reasonable periods of time as are consistent with the minimum needs of the industry under the particular circumstances, but in no event for a period in excess of one (1) year.~~

~~Any such sale by Operator shall be in a manner commercially reasonable under the circumstances, but Operator shall have no duty to share any existing market or transportation arrangement or to obtain a price or transportation fee equal to that received under any existing market or transportation arrangement. The sale or delivery by Operator of a non-taking party's share of production under the terms of any existing contract of Operator shall not give the non-taking party any interest in or make the non-taking party a party to said contract. No purchase of Oil and Gas and no sale of Gas shall be made by Operator without first giving the non-taking party ten days written notice of such intended purchase or sale and the price to be paid or the pricing basis to be used. Operator shall give notice to all parties of the first sale of Gas from any well under this Agreement.~~

~~All parties shall give timely written notice to Operator of their Gas marketing arrangements for the following month, excluding price, and shall notify Operator immediately in the event of a change in such arrangements. Operator shall maintain records of all marketing arrangements, and of volumes actually sold or transported, which records shall be made available to Non-Operators upon reasonable request.~~

ARTICLE VII.
EXPENDITURES AND LIABILITY OF PARTIES

A. Liability of Parties:

The liability of the parties shall be several, not joint or collective. Each party shall be responsible only for its obligations, and shall be liable only for its proportionate share of the costs of developing and operating the Contract Area. Accordingly, the liens granted among the parties in Article VII.B. are given to secure only the debts of each severally, and no party shall have any liability to third parties hereunder to satisfy the default of any other party in the payment of any expense or obligation hereunder. It is not the intention of the parties to create, nor shall this agreement be construed as creating, a mining or other partnership, joint venture, agency relationship or association, or to render the parties liable as partners, co-venturers, or principals. In their relations with each other under this agreement, the parties shall not be considered fiduciaries or to have established a confidential relationship but rather shall be free to act on an arm's-length basis in accordance with their own respective self-interest, subject, however, to the obligation of the parties to act in good faith in their dealings with each other with respect to activities hereunder.

B. Liens and Security Interests:

Each party grants to the other parties hereto a lien upon any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests in the Contract Area, and a security interest and/or purchase money security interest in any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in the personal property and fixtures on or used or obtained for use in connection therewith, to secure performance of all of its obligations under this agreement including but not limited to payment of expense, interest and fees, the proper disbursement of all monies paid hereunder, the assignment or relinquishment of interest in Oil and Gas Leases as required hereunder, and the proper performance of operations hereunder. Such lien and security interest granted by each party hereto shall include such party's leasehold interests, working interests, operating rights, and royalty and overriding royalty interests in the Contract Area now owned or hereafter acquired and in lands pooled or unitized therewith or otherwise becoming subject to this agreement, the Oil and Gas when extracted therefrom and equipment situated thereon or used or obtained for use in connection therewith (including, without limitation, all wells, tools, and tubular goods), and accounts (including, without limitation, accounts arising from gas imbalances or from the sale of Oil and/or Gas at the wellhead), contract rights, inventory and general intangibles relating thereto or arising therefrom, and all proceeds and products of the foregoing.

To perfect the lien and security agreement provided herein, each party hereto shall execute and acknowledge the recording supplement and/or any financing statement prepared and submitted by any party hereto in conjunction herewith or at any time following execution hereof, and Operator is authorized to file this agreement or the recording supplement executed herewith as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and as a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform Commercial Code in the state in which the Contract Area is situated and such other states as Operator shall deem appropriate to perfect the security interest granted hereunder. Any party may file this agreement, the recording supplement executed herewith, or such other documents as it deems necessary as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and/or a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform Commercial Code.

Each party represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that the lien and security interest granted by such party to the other parties shall be a first and prior lien, and each party hereby agrees to maintain the priority of said lien and security interest against all persons acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Interests covered by this agreement by, through or under such party. All parties acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests covered by this agreement, whether by assignment, merger, mortgage, operation of law, or otherwise, shall be deemed to have taken subject to the lien and security interest granted by this Article VIII.B. as to all obligations attributable to such interest hereunder whether or not such obligations arise before or after such interest is acquired.

To the extent that parties have a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the Contract Area is situated, they shall be entitled to exercise the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Code. The bringing of a suit and the obtaining of judgment by a party for the secured indebtedness shall not be deemed an election of remedies or otherwise affect the lien rights or security interest as security for the payment thereof. In addition, upon default by any party in the payment of its share of expenses, interests or fees, or upon the improper use of funds by the Operator, the other parties shall have the right, without prejudice to other rights or remedies, to collect from the purchaser the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas until the amount owed by such party, plus interest as provided in "Exhibit C," has been received, and shall have the right to offset the amount owed against the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas. All purchasers of production may rely on a notification of default from the non-defaulting party or parties stating the amount due as a result of the default, and all parties waive any recourse available against purchasers for releasing production proceeds as provided in this paragraph.

If any party fails to pay its share of cost within one hundred twenty (120) days after rendition of a statement therefor by Operator, the non-defaulting parties, including Operator, shall upon request by Operator, pay the unpaid amount in the proportion that the interest of each such party bears to the interest of all such parties. The amount paid by each party so paying its share of the unpaid amount shall be secured by the liens and security rights described in Article VIII.B., and each paying party may independently pursue any remedy available hereunder or otherwise.

If any party does not perform all of its obligations hereunder, and the failure to perform subjects such party to foreclosure or execution proceedings pursuant to the provisions of this agreement, to the extent allowed by governing law, the defaulting party waives any available right of redemption from and after the date of judgment, any required valuation or appraisement of the mortgaged or secured property prior to sale, any available right to stay execution or to require a marshaling of assets and any required bond in the event a receiver is appointed. In addition, to the extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereby grants to the other parties a power of sale as to any property that is subject to the lien and security rights granted hereunder, such power to be exercised in the manner provided by applicable law or otherwise in a commercially reasonable manner and upon reasonable notice.

Each party agrees that the other parties shall be entitled to utilize the provisions of Oil and Gas lien law or other lien law of any state in which the Contract Area is situated to enforce the obligations of each party hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Non-Operators agree that Operator may invoke or utilize the mechanics' or materialmen's lien law of the state in which the Contract Area is situated in order to secure the payment to Operator of any sum due hereunder for services performed or materials supplied by Operator.

C. Advances:

Operator, at its election, shall have the right from time to time to demand and receive from one or more of the other parties payment in advance of their respective shares of the estimated amount of the expense to be incurred in operations hereunder during the next succeeding month, which right may be exercised only by submission to each such party of an itemized statement of such estimated expense, together with an invoice for its share thereof. Each such statement and invoice for the payment in advance of estimated expense shall be submitted on or before the 20th day of the next preceding month. Each party shall pay to Operator its proportionate share of such estimate within fifteen (15) days after such estimate and invoice is received. If any party fails to pay its share of said estimate within said time, the amount due shall bear interest as provided in Exhibit "C" until paid. Proper adjustment shall be made monthly between advances and actual expense to the end that each party shall bear and pay its proportionate share of actual expenses incurred, and no more.

D. Defaults and Remedies:

If any party fails to discharge any financial obligation under this agreement, including without limitation the failure to make any advance under the preceding Article VII.C. or any other provision of this agreement, within the period required for such payment hereunder, then in addition to the remedies provided in Article VIII.B. or elsewhere in this agreement, the remedies specified below shall be applicable. For purposes of this Article VIII.D., all notices and elections shall be delivered

only by Operator, except that Operator shall deliver any such notice and election requested by a non-defaulting Non-Operator, and when Operator is the party in default, the applicable notices and elections can be delivered by any Non-Operator. Election of any one or more of the following remedies shall not preclude the subsequent use of any other remedy specified below or otherwise available to a non-defaulting party.

1. Suspension of Rights: Any party may deliver to the party in default a Notice of Default, which shall specify the default, specify the action to be taken to cure the default, and specify that failure to take such action will result in the exercise of one or more of the remedies provided in this Article. If the default is not cured within thirty (30) days of the delivery of such Notice of Default, all of the rights of the defaulting party granted by this agreement may upon notice be suspended until the default is cured, without prejudice to the right of the non-defaulting party or parties to continue to enforce the obligations of the defaulting party previously accrued or thereafter accruing under this agreement. If Operator is the party in default, the Non-Operators shall have in addition the right, by vote of Non-Operators owning a majority in interest in the Contract Area after excluding the voting interest of Operator, to appoint a new Operator effective immediately. The rights of a defaulting party that may be suspended hereunder at the election of the non-defaulting parties shall include, without limitation, the right to receive information as to any operation conducted hereunder during the period of such default, the right to elect to participate in an operation proposed under Article VI.B. of this agreement, the right to participate in an operation being conducted under this agreement even if the party has previously elected to participate in such operation, and the right to receive proceeds of production from any well subject to this agreement.

2. Suit for Damages: Non-defaulting parties or Operator for the benefit of non-defaulting parties may sue (at joint account expense) to collect the amounts in default, plus interest accruing on the amounts recovered from the date of default until the date of collection at the rate specified in Exhibit "C" attached hereto. Nothing herein shall prevent any party from suing any defaulting party to collect consequential damages accruing to such party as a result of the default.

3. Deemed Non-Consent: The non-defaulting party may deliver a written Notice of Non-Consent Election to the defaulting party at any time after the expiration of the thirty-day cure period following delivery of the Notice of Default, in which event if the billing is for the drilling a new well or the Plugging Back, Sidetracking, Reworking or Deepening of a well which is to be or has been plugged as a dry hole, or for the Completion or Recompletion of any well, the defaulting party will be conclusively deemed to have elected not to participate in the operation and to be a Non-Consenting Party with respect thereto under Article VI.B. or VI.C., as the case may be, to the extent of the costs unpaid by such party, notwithstanding any election to participate theretofore made. If election is made to proceed under this provision, then the non-defaulting parties may not elect to sue for the unpaid amount pursuant to Article VII.D.2.

Until the delivery of such Notice of Non-Consent Election to the defaulting party, such party shall have the right to cure its default by paying its unpaid share of costs plus interest at the rate set forth in Exhibit "C," provided, however, such payment shall not prejudice the rights of the non-defaulting parties to pursue remedies for damages incurred by the non-defaulting parties as a result of the default. Any interest relinquished pursuant to this Article VII.D.3. shall be offered to the non-defaulting parties in proportion to their interests, and the non-defaulting parties electing to participate in the ownership of such interest shall be required to contribute their shares of the defaulted amount upon their election to participate therein.

4. Advance Payment: If a default is not cured within thirty (30) days of the delivery of a Notice of Default, Operator, or Non-Operators if Operator is the defaulting party, may thereafter require advance payment from the defaulting party of such defaulting party's anticipated share of any item of expense for which Operator, or Non-Operators, as the case may be, would be entitled to reimbursement under any provision of this agreement, whether or not such expense was the subject of the previous default. Such right includes, but is not limited to, the right to require advance payment for the estimated costs of drilling a well or Completion of a well as to which an election to participate in drilling or Completion has been made. If the defaulting party fails to pay the required advance payment, the non-defaulting parties may pursue any of the remedies provided in the Article VII.D. or any other default remedy provided elsewhere in this agreement. Any excess of funds advanced remaining when the operation is completed and all costs have been paid shall be promptly returned to the advancing party.

5. Costs and Attorneys' Fees: In the event any party is required to bring legal proceedings to enforce any financial obligation of a party hereunder, the prevailing party in such action shall be entitled to recover all court costs, costs of collection, and a reasonable attorney's fee, which the lien provided for herein shall also secure.

E. Rentals, Shut-in Well Payments and Minimum Royalties:

Rentals, shut-in well payments and minimum royalties which may be required under the terms of any lease shall be paid by the party or parties who subjected such lease to this agreement at its or their expense. In the event two or more parties own and have contributed interests in the same lease to this agreement, such parties may designate one of such parties to make said payments for and on behalf of all such parties. Any party may request, and shall be entitled to receive, proper evidence of all such payments. In the event of failure to make proper payment of any rental, shut-in well payment or minimum royalty through mistake or oversight where such payment is required to continue the lease in force, any loss which results from such non-payment shall be borne in accordance with the provisions of Article IV.B.2.

Operator shall notify Non-Operators of the anticipated completion of a shut-in well, or the shutting in or return to production of a producing well, at least five (5) days (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays) prior to taking such action, or at the earliest opportunity permitted by circumstances, but assumes no liability for failure to do so. In the event of failure by Operator to so notify Non-Operators, the loss of any lease contributed hereto by Non-Operators for failure to make timely payments of any shut-in well payment shall be borne jointly by the parties hereto under the provisions of Article IV.B.3.

F. Taxes:

Beginning with the first calendar year after the effective date hereof, Operator shall render for ad valorem taxation all property subject to this agreement which by law should be rendered for such taxes, and it shall pay all such taxes assessed thereon before they become delinquent. Prior to the rendition date, each Non-Operator shall furnish Operator information as to burdens (to include, but not be limited to, royalties, overriding royalties and production payments) on Leases and Oil and Gas interests contributed by such Non-Operator. If the assessed valuation of any Lease is reduced by reason of its being subject to outstanding excess royalties, overriding royalties or production payments, the reduction in ad valorem taxes resulting therefrom shall inure to the benefit of the owner or owners of such Lease, and Operator shall adjust the charge to such owner or owners so as to reflect the benefit of such reduction. If the ad valorem taxes are based in whole or in part upon separate valuations of each party's working interest, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, charges to the joint account shall be made and paid by the parties hereto in accordance with the tax value generated by each party's working interest. Operator shall bill the other parties for their proportionate shares of all tax payments in the manner provided in Exhibit "C."

If Operator considers any tax assessment improper, Operator may, at its discretion, protest within the time and manner prescribed by law, and prosecute the protest to a final determination, unless all parties agree to abandon the protest prior to final determination. During the pendency of administrative or judicial proceedings, Operator may elect to pay, under protest, all such taxes and any interest and penalty. When any such protested assessment shall have been finally determined, Operator shall pay the tax for the joint account, together with any interest and penalty accrued, and the total cost shall then be assessed against the parties, and be paid by them, as provided in Exhibit "C."

Each party shall pay or cause to be paid all production, severance, excise, gathering and other taxes imposed upon or with respect to the production or handling of such party's share of Oil and Gas produced under the terms of this agreement.

ARTICLE VIII.
ACQUISITION, MAINTENANCE OR TRANSFER OF INTEREST

A. Surrender of Leases:

The Leases covered by this agreement, insofar as they embrace acreage in the Contract Area, shall not be surrendered in whole or in part unless all parties consent thereto.

However, should any party desire to surrender its interest in any Lease or in any portion thereof, such party shall give written notice of the proposed surrender to all parties, and the parties to whom such notice is delivered shall have thirty (30) days after delivery of the notice within which to notify the party proposing the surrender whether they elect to consent thereto. Failure of a party to whom such notice is delivered to reply within said 30-day period shall constitute a consent to the surrender of the Leases described in the notice. If all parties do not agree or consent thereto, the party desiring to surrender shall assign, without express or implied warranty of title, all of its interest in such Lease, or portion thereof, and any well, material and equipment which may be located thereon and any rights in production thereafter secured, to the parties not consenting to such surrender. If the interest of the assigning party is or includes an Oil and Gas Interest, the assigning party shall execute and deliver to the party or parties not consenting to such surrender an oil and gas lease covering such Oil and Gas Interest for a term of one (1) year and so long thereafter as Oil and/or Gas is produced from the land covered thereby, ~~such lease to be on the form attached hereto as Exhibit "B."~~ Upon such assignment or lease, the assigning party shall be relieved from all obligations thereafter accruing, but not theretofore accrued, with respect to the interest assigned or leased and the operation of any well attributable thereto, and the assigning party shall have no further interest in the assigned or leased premises and its equipment and production other than the royalties retained in any lease made under the terms of this Article. The party assignee or lessee shall pay to the party assignor or lessor the reasonable salvage value of the latter's interest in any well's salvable materials and equipment attributable to the assigned or leased acreage. The value of all salvable materials and equipment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C," less the estimated cost of salvaging and the estimated cost of plugging and abandoning and restoring the surface. If such value is less than such costs, then the party assignor or lessor shall pay to the party assignee or lessee the amount of such deficit. If the assignment or lease is in favor of more than one party, the interest shall be shared by such parties in the proportions that the interest of each bears to the total interest of all such parties. If the interest of the parties to whom the assignment is to be made varies according to depth, then the interest assigned shall similarly reflect such variances.

Any assignment, lease or surrender made under this provision shall not reduce or change the assignor's, lessor's or surrendering party's interest as it was immediately before the assignment, lease or surrender in the balance of the Contract Area; and the acreage assigned, leased or surrendered, and subsequent operations thereon, shall not thereafter be subject to the terms and provisions of this agreement but shall be deemed subject to an Operating Agreement in the form of this agreement.

B. Renewal or Extension of Leases:

If any party secures a renewal or replacement of an Oil and Gas Lease or Interest subject to this agreement, then all other parties shall be notified promptly upon such acquisition or, in the case of a replacement Lease taken before expiration of an existing Lease, promptly upon expiration of the existing Lease. The parties notified shall have the right for a period of thirty (30) days following delivery of such notice in which to elect to participate in the ownership of the renewal or replacement Lease, insofar as such Lease affects lands within the Contract Area, by paying to the party who acquired it their proportionate shares of the acquisition cost allocated to that part of such Lease within the Contract Area, which shall be in proportion to the interest held at that time by the parties in the Contract Area. Each party who participates in the purchase of a renewal or replacement Lease shall be given an assignment of its proportionate interest therein by the acquiring party.

If some, but less than all, of the parties elect to participate in the purchase of a renewal or replacement Lease, it shall be owned by the parties who elect to participate therein, in a ratio based upon the relationship of their respective percentage of participation in the Contract Area to the aggregate of the percentages of participation in the Contract Area of all parties participating in the purchase of such renewal or replacement Lease. The acquisition of a renewal or replacement Lease by any or all of the parties hereto shall not cause a readjustment of the interests of the parties stated in Exhibit "A," but any renewal or replacement Lease in which less than all parties elect to participate shall not be subject to this agreement but shall be deemed subject to a separate Operating Agreement in the form of this agreement.

If the interests of the parties in the Contract Area vary according to depth, then their right to participate proportionately in renewal or replacement Leases and their right to receive an assignment of interest shall also reflect such depth variances.

The provisions of this Article shall apply to renewal or replacement Leases whether they are for the entire interest covered by the expiring Lease or cover only a portion of its area or an interest therein. Any renewal or replacement Lease taken before the expiration of its predecessor Lease, or taken or contracted for or becoming effective within six (6) months after the expiration of the existing Lease, shall be subject to this provision so long as this agreement is in effect at the time of such acquisition or at the time the renewal or replacement Lease becomes effective; but any Lease taken or contracted for more than six (6) months after the expiration of an existing Lease shall not be deemed a renewal or replacement Lease and shall not be subject to the provisions of this agreement.

The provisions in this Article shall also be applicable to extensions of Oil and Gas Leases.

C. Acreage or Cash Contributions:

While this agreement is in force, if any party contracts for a contribution of cash towards the drilling of a well or any other operation on the Contract Area, such contribution shall be paid to the party who conducted the drilling or other operation and shall be applied by it against the cost of such drilling or other operation. If the contribution be in the form of acreage, the party to whom the contribution is made shall promptly tender an assignment of the acreage, without warranty of title, to the Drilling Parties in the proportions said Drilling Parties shared the cost of drilling the well. Such acreage shall become a separate Contract Area and, to the extent possible, be governed by provisions identical to this agreement. Each party shall promptly notify all other parties of any acreage or cash contributions it may obtain in support of any well or any other operation on the Contract Area. The above provisions shall also be applicable to optional rights to earn acreage outside the Contract Area which are in support of well drilled inside Contract Area.

If any party contracts for any consideration relating to disposition of such party's share of substances produced hereunder, such consideration shall not be deemed a contribution as contemplated in this Article VIII.C.

D. Assignment; Maintenance of Uniform Interest:

~~For the purpose of maintaining uniformity of ownership in the Contract Area in the Oil and Gas Leases, Oil and Gas Interests, wells, equipment and production covered by this agreement no party shall sell, encumber, transfer or make other disposition of its interest in the Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests embraced within the Contract Area or in wells, equipment and production unless such disposition covers either:~~

~~1. the entire interest of the party in all Oil and Gas Leases, Oil and Gas Interests, wells, equipment and production; or~~

~~2. an equal undivided percent of the party's present interest in all Oil and Gas Leases, Oil and Gas Interests, wells, equipment and production in the Contract Area.~~

Every sale, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition made by any party shall be made expressly subject to this agreement and shall be made without prejudice to the right of the other parties, and any transferee of an ownership interest in any Oil and Gas Lease or interest shall be deemed a party to this agreement as to the interest conveyed from and after the effective date of the transfer of ownership; provided, however, that the other parties shall not be required to recognize any such sale, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition for any purpose hereunder until thirty (30) days after they have received a copy of the instrument of transfer or other satisfactory evidence thereof in writing from the transferor or transferee. No assignment or other disposition of interest by a party shall relieve such party of obligations previously incurred by such party hereunder with respect to the interest transferred, including without limitation the obligation of a party to pay all costs attributable to an operation conducted hereunder in which such party has agreed to participate prior to making such assignment, and the lien and security interest granted by Article VII.B. shall continue to burden the interest transferred to secure payment of any such obligations.

If, at any time the interest of any party is divided among and owned by four or more co-owners, Operator, at its discretion, may require such co-owners to appoint a single trustee or agent with full authority to receive notices, approve expenditures, receive billings for and approve and pay such party's share of the joint expenses, and to deal generally with, and with power to bind, the co-owners of such party's interest within the scope of the operations embraced in this agreement; however, all such co-owners shall have the right to enter into and execute all contracts or agreements for the disposition of their respective shares of the Oil and Gas produced from the Contract Area and they shall have the right to receive, separately, payment of the sale proceeds thereof.

E. Waiver of Rights to Partition:

If permitted by the laws of the state or states in which the property covered hereby is located, each party hereto owning an undivided interest in the Contract Area waives any and all rights it may have to partition and have set aside to it in severalty its undivided interest therein.

~~F. Preferential Right to Purchase~~ THERE IS NO PREFERENTIAL RIGHT TO PURCHASE

~~☐ (Optional, Check if applicable.)~~

~~Should any party desire to sell all or any part of its interests under this agreement, or its rights and interests in the Contract Area, it shall promptly give written notice to the other parties, with full information concerning its proposed disposition, which shall include the name and address of the prospective transferee (who must be ready, willing and able to purchase), the purchase price, a legal description sufficient to identify the property, and all other terms of the offer. The other parties shall then have an optional prior right, for a period of ten (10) days after the notice is delivered, to purchase for the stated consideration on the same terms and conditions the interest which the other party proposes to sell; and, if this optional right is exercised, the purchasing parties shall share the purchased interest in the proportions that the interest of each bears to the total interest of all purchasing parties. However, there shall be no preferential right to purchase in those cases where any party wishes to mortgage its interests, or to transfer title to its interests to its mortgagee in lieu of or pursuant to foreclosure of a mortgage of its interests, or to dispose of its interests by merger, reorganization, consolidation, or by sale of all or substantially all of its Oil and Gas assets to any party, or by transfer of its interests to a subsidiary or parent company or to a subsidiary of a parent company, or to any company in which such party owns a majority of the stock.~~

ARTICLE IX.
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ELECTION

If, for federal income tax purposes, this agreement and the operations hereunder are regarded as a partnership, and if the parties have not otherwise agreed to form a tax partnership pursuant to Exhibit "G" or other agreement between them, each party thereby affected elects to be excluded from the application of all of the provisions of Subchapter "K," Chapter 1, Subtitle "A," of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code"), as permitted and authorized by Section 761 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Operator is authorized and directed to execute on behalf of each party hereby affected such evidence of this election as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States or the Federal Internal Revenue Service, including specifically, but not by way of limitation, all of the returns, statements, and the data required by Treasury Regulation §1.761. Should there be any requirement that each party hereby affected give further evidence of this election, each such party shall execute such documents and furnish such other evidence as may be required by the Federal Internal Revenue Service or as may be necessary to evidence this election. No such party shall give any notices or take any other action inconsistent with the election made hereby. If any present or future income tax laws of the state or states in which the Contract Area is located or any future income tax laws of the United States contain provisions similar to those in Subchapter "K," Chapter 1, Subtitle "A," of the Code, under which an election similar to that provided by Section 761 of the Code is permitted, each party hereby affected shall make such election as may be permitted or required by such laws. In making the foregoing election, each such party states that the income derived by such party from operations hereunder can be adequately determined without the computation of partnership taxable income.

ARTICLE X.
CLAIMS AND LAWSUITS

Operator may settle any single uninsured third party damage claim or suit arising from operations hereunder if the expenditure does not exceed thirty thousand Dollars ($ 30,000) and if the payment is in complete settlement of such claim or suit. If the amount required for settlement exceeds the above amount, the parties hereto shall assume and take over the further handling of the claim or suit, unless such authority is delegated to Operator. All costs and expenses of handling settling, or otherwise discharging such claim or suit shall be at the joint expense of the parties participating in the operation from which the claim or suit arises. If a claim is made against any party or if any party is sued on account of any matter arising from operations hereunder over which such individual has no control because of the rights given Operator by this agreement, such party shall immediately notify all other parties, and the claim or suit shall be treated as any other claim or suit involving operations hereunder.

ARTICLE XI.
FORCE MAJEURE

If any party is rendered unable, wholly or in part, by force majeure to carry out its obligations under this agreement, other than the obligation to indemnify or make money payments or furnish security, that party shall give to all other parties prompt written notice of the force majeure with reasonably full particulars concerning it; thereupon, the obligations of the party giving the notice, so far as they are affected by the force majeure, shall be suspended during, but no longer than, the continuance of the force majeure. The term "force majeure," as here employed, shall mean an act of God, strike, lockout, or other industrial disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, blockade, public riot, lightening, fire, storm, flood or other act of nature, explosion, governmental action, governmental delay, restraint or inaction, unavailability of equipment, and any other cause, whether of the kind specifically enumerated above or otherwise, which is not reasonably within the control of the party claiming suspension.

The affected party shall use all reasonable diligence to remove the force majeure situation as quickly as practicable. The requirement that any force majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes, lockouts, or other labor difficulty by the party involved, contrary to its wishes; how all such difficulties shall be handled shall be entirely within the discretion of the party concerned.

ARTICLE XII.
NOTICES

All notices authorized or required between the parties by any of the provisions of this agreement, unless otherwise specifically provided, shall be in writing and delivered in person or by United States mail, courier service, telegram, telex, telecopier or any other form of facsimile, postage or charges prepaid, and addressed to such parties at the addresses listed on Exhibit "A." All telephone or oral notices permitted by this agreement shall be confirmed immediately thereafter by written notice. The originating notice given under any provision hereof shall be deemed delivered only when received by the party to whom such notice is directed, and the time for such party to deliver any notice in response thereto shall run from the date the originating notice is received. "Receipt" for purposes of this agreement with respect to written notice delivered hereunder shall be actual delivery of the notice to the address of the party to be notified specified in accordance with this agreement, or to the telecopy, facsimile or telex machine of such party. The second or any responsive notice shall be deemed delivered when deposited in the United States mail or at the office of the courier or telegraph service, or upon transmittal by telex, telecopy or facsimile, or when personally delivered to the party to be notified, provided, that when response is required within 24 or 48 hours, such response shall be given orally or by telephone, telex, telecopy or other facsimile within such period. Each party shall have the right to change its address at any time, and from time to time, by giving written notice thereof to all other parties. If a party is not available to receive notice orally or by telephone when a party attempts to deliver a notice required to be delivered within 24 or 48 hours, the notice may be delivered in writing by any other method specified herein and shall be deemed delivered in the same manner provided above for any responsive notice.

ARTICLE XIII.
TERM OF AGREEMENT

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect as to the Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests subject hereto for the period of time selected below; provided, however, no party hereto shall ever be construed as having any right, title or interest in or to any Lease or Oil and Gas Interest contributed by any other party beyond the term of this agreement.

☐ Option No. 1: So long as any of the Oil and Gas Leases subject to this agreement remain or are continued in force as to any part of the Contract Area, whether by production, extension, renewal or otherwise.

☐ ~~Option No. 2: In the event the well described in Article VI.A. or any subsequent well drilled under any provision of this agreement, results in the Completion of a well as a well capable of production of Oil and/or Gas in paying quantities, this agreement shall continue in force so long as any such well is capable of production, and for an additional period of _____ days thereafter; provided, however, if, prior to the expiration of such additional period, one or more of the parties hereto are engaged in drilling, Reworking, Deepening, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, testing or attempting to Complete or Re-complete a well or wells hereunder, this agreement shall continue in force until such operations have been completed and if production results therefrom, this agreement shall continue in force as provided herein. In the event the well described in Article VI.A. or any subsequent well drilled hereunder, results in a dry hole, and no other well is capable of producing Oil and/or Gas from the Contract Area, this agreement shall terminate unless drilling, Deepening, Sidetracking, Completing, Re-completing, Plugging Back or Reworking operations are commenced within _____ days from the date of abandonment of said well. "Abandonment" for such purposes shall mean either (i) a decision by all parties not to conduct any further operations on the well or (ii) the elapse of 180 days from the conduct of any operations on the well, whichever first occurs.~~

The termination of this agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from any expense, liability or other obligation or any remedy therefor which has accrued or attached prior to the date of such termination.

Upon termination of this agreement and the satisfaction of all obligations hereunder, in the event a memorandum of this Operating Agreement has been filed of record, Operator is authorized to file of record in all necessary recording offices a notice of termination, and each party hereto agrees to execute such a notice of termination as to Operator's interest, upon request of Operator, if Operator has satisfied all its financial obligations.

ARTICLE XIV.
COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

A. Laws, Regulations and Orders:

This agreement shall be subject to the applicable laws of the state in which the Contract Area is located, to the valid rules, regulations, and orders of any duly constituted regulatory body of said state; and to all other applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders.

B. Governing Law:

This agreement and all matters pertaining hereto, including but not limited to matters of performance, non-performance, breach, remedies, procedures, rights, duties, and interpretation or construction, shall be governed and determined by the law of the state in which the Contract Area is located. If the Contract Area is in two or more states, the law of the state of Mississippi shall govern.

C. Regulatory Agencies:

Nothing herein contained shall grant, or be construed to grant, Operator the right or authority to waive or release any rights, privileges, or obligations which Non-Operators may have under federal or state laws or under rules, regulations or

orders promulgated under such laws in reference to oil, gas and mineral operations, including the location, operation, or production of wells, on tracts offsetting or adjacent to the Contract Area.

With respect to the operations hereunder, Non-Operators agree to release Operator from any and all losses, damages, injuries, claims and causes of action arising out of, incident to or resulting directly or indirectly from Operator's interpretation or application of rules, rulings, regulations or orders of the Department of Energy or Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or predecessor or successor agencies to the extent such interpretation or application was made in good faith and does not constitute gross negligence. Each Non-Operator further agrees to reimburse Operator for such Non-Operator's share of production or any refund, fine, levy or other governmental sanction that Operator may be required to pay as a result of such an incorrect interpretation or application, together with interest and penalties thereon owing by Operator as a result of such incorrect interpretation or application.

ARTICLE XV.
MISCELLANEOUS

A. Execution:

This agreement shall be binding upon each Non-Operator when this agreement or a counterpart thereof has been executed by such Non-Operator and Operator notwithstanding that this agreement is not then or thereafter executed by all of the parties to which it is tendered or which are listed on Exhibit "A" as owning an interest in the Contract Area or which own, in fact, an interest in the Contract Area. Operator may, however, by written notice to all Non-Operators who have become bound by this agreement as aforesaid, given at any time prior to the actual spud date of the Initial Well but in no event later than five days prior to the date specified in Article VI.A. for commencement of the Initial Well, terminate this agreement if Operator in its sole discretion determines that there is insufficient participation to justify commencement of drilling operations. In the event of such a termination by Operator, all further obligations of the parties hereunder shall cease as of such termination. In the event any Non-Operator has advanced or prepaid any share of drilling or other costs hereunder, all sums so advanced shall be returned to such Non-Operator without interest. In the event Operator proceeds with drilling operations for the Initial Well without the execution hereof by all persons listed on Exhibit "A" as having a current working interest in such well, Operator shall indemnify Non-Operators with respect to all costs incurred for the Initial Well which would have been charged to such person under this agreement if such person had executed the same and Operator shall receive all revenues which would have been received by such person under this agreement if such person had executed the same.

B. Successors and Assigns:

This agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns, and the terms hereof shall be deemed to run with the Leases or interests included within the Contract Area.

C. Counterparts:

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original for all purposes.

D. Severability:

For the purposes of assuming or rejecting this agreement as an executory contract pursuant to federal bankruptcy laws, this agreement shall not be severable, but rather must be assumed or rejected in its entirety, and the failure of any party to this agreement to comply with all of its financial obligations provided herein shall be a material default.

ARTICLE XVI.
OTHER PROVISIONS

A. Non-Consent Penalties. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary which may be contained in this Agreement, including, without limitation, the provisions of Articles VI and Exhibit "C" attached hereto, a party shall be deemed to be a "Non-Consenting Party" in the event that:

1. **Such party shall elect not to participate in an operation proposed pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.1; or**
2. **Such Party shall elect not to participate in the attempted completion of any well drilled upon the Contract Area; or**
3. **Such party shall elect not to participate in a remedial operation proposed pursuant to the provision of Article XVI.B.**

B. Remedial Operations. In the event that drilling operations on any well within the Contract Area cannot be completed because downhole conditions render further drilling impractical or because of any other condition or circumstance not within the Operator's control, including, without limitation, the inability of drilling contractor to perform its obligations under the terms of the applicable drilling contract, Operator shall furnish the parties participating in the drilling of such well with written notice of such conditions, which notice shall also specify the operations or actions which Operator proposes in response to such conditions and the estimated costs thereof. The remedial operations or actions proposed by Operator shall be deemed to be subsequent operations proposed pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.1 and the 48 hours response period specified in Article VI.B.1 shall be applicable to any proposal for such remedial operations. The provisions of this Article XVI.B. shall in no way diminish the power of the Operator to act in response to a sudden emergency as provided in Article VI.D.

C. Attorney's Fees. In the event that a party to this agreement shall ever be required to institute legal proceedings in order to collect any sums due from any other party under this Agreement, then such party shall also be entitled to recover all court costs, costs of collection, and a reasonable attorney's fee, which the lien provided for in Article VII.B. shall also secure.

D. Security. Each Non-Operator conveys and mortgages to Operator and grants Operator a lien upon, and a security interest in, its oil and gas leasehold estates and "oil and gas interests", as that term is defined in this agreement, in the Contract Area to secure payment of its share of expenses (including costs of investigation, defense and payment of any final judgment or settlement for damages arising out of operations hereunder), together with interest thereon at the rate provided in Exhibit "C". To the extent that Operator has a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code,

Operator shall be entitled to exercise the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Code. The bringing of a suit and the obtaining of judgment by a secured party to collect the secured indebtedness shall not be deemed an election of remedies or otherwise affect the lien rights or security interest as security for payment thereof. In addition, upon default by any party in the payment of its share of expenses, Operator shall have the right, without prejudice to other rights or remedies, to collect from the purchaser the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of oil or gas until the amount owed by such defaulting party, plus interest, has been paid. Each purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the written statement of the Operator concerning the amount of any default.

Subject to the provisions of the foregoing subparagraph, each Non-Operator grants to the Operator a lien upon all of the rights, titles and interest of such granting party, whether now existing or hereafter acquired, in and to: (i) the oil, gas and other minerals in, on and under the Contract area; (ii) any oil, gas and mineral leases covering the Contract Area or any portion thereof; and (iii) any oil and gas interest within the Contract Area. In addition, each Non-Operator grants to the Operator a security interest in and to all of such granting party's rights, titles, interests, claims, general intangibles, proceeds and products thereof, whether now existing or hereafter acquired, in and to: (i) all oil, gas and other minerals produced from the Contract Area when produced; (ii) all accounts receivable accruing or arising as a result of the sale of such oil, gas and other minerals; (iii) all cash or other proceeds from the sale of such oil, gas and other minerals once produced; and (iv) all oil and gas wells and other surface and subsurface equipment and facilities of any kind or character located on the Contract Area and the cash or other proceeds realized from the sales thereof (collective, the "Personal Property Collateral"). Some of the Personal Property Collateral is or will become fixtures on the Contract Area, and the interest of each party in and to the oil, gas and other minerals when extracted from the Contract Area and the accounts receivable accruing or arising as a result of the sale thereof shall be financed at the wellhead of the well or wells located on the Contract Area. This Agreement (including a carbon, photographic or other reproduction hereof, or any extract here from) shall constitute a non-standard form financing statement under the term of the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the Contract Area is located and, as such, may be filed for record in the real estate records of any county or parish in which the Contract Area is located and/or with the Secretary of State.

Any breach by a Non-Operator of any requirement to pay its share of expenses herein shall constitute an event of default. On the occurrence of an event of default, Operator shall have available to it all of the rights and remedies available to a mortgagee and secured party, including, without limitation, the rights of judicial foreclosure attendant thereto.

In an identical fashion to that described above in the paragraph D., Operator conveys, grants, and mortgages a reciprocal lien and security interest to Non-Operator to secure payment of Operators' proportionate share of expenses.

E. Sequence of Operation. If at any time there is more than one operation proposed in connection with any vertical well subject to this Agreement, then unless all participating parties agree on the sequence of such operations, such proposals shall be considered and disposed of in the following order of priority:

1. Proposals to do additional testing, coring, or logging;
2. Proposals to attempt a completion in the objective zone;
3. A single completion shall take precedence over a dual or multiple completion;
4. Proposals to plug back and attempt completions in shallower zones, in ascending order;
5. Proposals to deepen the well, in descending order;
6. Proposals to sidetrack the well; and
7. Proposals to plug and abandon the well.

It is further understood that if some, but not all, parties elect to participate in the additional logging, coring or testing, they may do so and the party or parties not logging, coring or testing shall not be entitled to the logs, cores, or the results of the tests but shall suffer no other penalty.

With respect to any single well, no party may propose conducting any new operation on such well (i) while there is pending a prior proposal for any operations respecting such well until that proposal is withdrawn or until the operation contemplated thereby has been completed, or (ii) while there is in progress any operation on such well until such operation has been completed.

If at the time the parties are considering a proposed operation, the well is in such condition, in the Operator's judgment, that a reasonable prudent operator would not conduct such operation for fear of mechanical difficulties, placing the hole, equipment or personnel in danger of loss or injury, or fear of loss of the well for any reason without being able to attempt a completion at the authorized depth, then the proposal shall be given no priority to any proposed operation except for plugging and abandoning the well.

F. Filings and Certifications. Operator shall use its best judgment in making any of the filings and certifications which may be required under applicable laws and regulations in the drilling of, or taking of production from, any well subject to this Agreement. However, in no event shall Operator have any liability to any Non-Operator in making and prosecuting any such filing or in rendering any statement or certification in the absence of bad faith, gross negligence, or willful misconduct. Any penalties or refund obligations incurred as a result of any incorrect certification, statement or filing

shall, in the absence of bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct, be charged to the parties owning the production to which the penalty pertains. In no event shall any errors by Operator relieve any Non-Operator of the liability for any refund or penalty payable by such Non-Operator under the terms of applicable laws and regulations.

G. Separate Measurement. In the event of transfer, sale, encumbrance or other disposition of any interest within the Contract Area, which creates the necessity of separate measurement of production, the party creating the necessity for such measurement shall alone bear the cost of purchase, installation and operation of such facilities.

H. Bankruptcy. If, following the granting of relief under the Bankruptcy Code to any party hereto as debtor thereunder, this Agreement shall be held to be an executory contract within the meaning of 11 U.S.C Section 365, then the other parties hereto shall be entitled to a determination by debtor or any trustee for debtor within thirty (30) days from the date an order for relief is entered under the Bankruptcy Code as to the rejection or assumption of this Operating Agreement. In the event of an assumption, the parties to this Agreement shall be entitled to adequate assurances as to future performance of debtor's obligations hereunder.

I. Conflicts. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Article XV and any other provisions of this Agreement, including all Exhibits hereto, the provisions of Article XV shall prevail. Also, in the event of a conflict between this Joint Operating Agreement and the Drilling Program Agreement between Operator and Non-Operator dated December 21, 2005, the terms of the Drilling Program Agreement will control.

J. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary which may be contained in Exhibit "C" attached hereto or in the underlying Operating Agreement, Operator shall be entitled to charge the Joint Account with the cost of any third party services which are reasonably and directly related to the Contract Area.

K. In the event any party receives a greater sum for the sale of its share of production than that to which such party is entitled, such party shall promptly refund any excess sums so collected to the person entitled thereto, together with any interest thereon required by law. In the event Operator is required for any reason to make any such refund on any Non-Operator's behalf and such Non-Operator refuses upon Operator's request to reimburse Operator for the amounts so paid, then Operator, in addition to any other rights or remedies which it may have as a result of making such refund, (i) shall have the lien provided by Article VIII.B, to secure such reimbursement, and (ii) shall be authorized to collect from Non-Operator's purchaser of production all revenues attributable to Non-Operator's share of production until the full amount required to be paid or refunded by Non-Operator has been recovered.

L. It is agreed that if any Non-Operator disposes of part of the interest credited to it on said Exhibit "A" , it shall remain primarily liable to the other parties for the interest or interests assigned and shall make prompt payment to Operator for the entire amount of statements and billings rendered to said Non-Operator. It is further understood and agreed that if any Non-Operator disposes of all or part of its interest as set out in said Exhibit "A", whether to one or several assignees, Operator shall continue to issue statements and billings to Non-Operator for the interest conveyed until such time as it has designated a third party assignee(s) to receive the billings for the interest(s). In order to qualify such assignee(s) to receive the billing for the disposed interest(s) credited to said Non-Operator on said Exhibit "A", it shall furnish to Operator the following:

1. Written notice of the conveyance and photostatic or certified copies of the assignments by which the transfer was made.
2. The name of the Assignee to be billed and a written statement signed by the Assignee to be billed in which it consents to receive the statements and billings for the interest credited to it.

M. If any Non-Operator hereafter transfers or assigns to any other party any portion or all of its interest in the Subject Leases, all elections provided in the Joint Operating Agreement shall nevertheless be made only by said Non-Operator until there has been furnished to Operator suitable proof (as outlined above) of such transfer, assignment or change in ownership, and any election made by it pursuant to the said Joint Operating Agreement prior to the time such suitable proof (as outlined above) is received by Operator shall be binding on any party who has succeeded to the interest (or any portion thereof) of said Non-Operator. From and after the time at which Operator has received suitable proof of such a transfer, assignment or change in ownership, each such election with respect to the interest covered thereby shall be made by the party which has acquired such interest.

N. Power of Attorney. Each Non-Operator designates Operator as its respective attorney-in-fact for the purpose of executing on behalf of such Non-Operator all pooling agreements of whatever kind and nature including communitization agreements affecting leases included in the Contract Area; all instruments of release; all oil purchase agreements, gas purchase agreements and amendments thereto; all amendments to existing leases in the Contract Area deemed necessary by Operator and all filings required by regulatory agencies relating to operations on the Contract Area including without limitation all NGPA filings, filings required by the Federal Regulatory Commission. This Power-of-Attorney may be revoked only by revocation signed and acknowledged by the revoking Non-Operator, and filed for record in the County where the subject prospect is located, a copy of which shall be forwarded to Operator. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Paragraph S, the right of each Non-Operator to take its share

of production in kind as provided in Article VI.G. above, shall, if exercised by such Non-Operator, supersede all contrary provisions which may be contained herein.

O. To reimburse Operator for costs incurred in the event of a blowout on the Joint Property, Operator shall charge to the joint account catastrophic overhead at a rate identical to that of the drilling overhead rate during the period of time that operations are being conducted to return the well to its status prior to the blowout.

P. No Third Party Beneficiary Contract. This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of those persons who are signatory parties hereto (including those persons succeeding to all or part of the interest of an original party if such succession is recognized under the other provisions hereof), and no other person shall have a claim or be entitled to enforce any rights, benefits or obligations under this Agreement.

Q. Rights Suspended. If a lien conferred in Article VI.B. has been enforced, for so long as the affected party remains in default, it shall have no further access to the Contract Area or information obtained in connection with operations hereunder and shall not be entitled to vote on any matter hereunder. As to any proposed operations in which it otherwise would have the rights to participate, such party shall have the right to be a Consenting Party therein, only if it pays the amount it is in default before the operation is commenced; otherwise, it automatically shall be deemed a Non-Consenting Party to that operation. This provision shall only be applicable if a party's delinquent payments are more than sixty (60) days past due, and such amounts are not being contested in good faith by such party.

R. Master Joint Operating Agreement. This Joint Operating Agreement shall be considered the Master Joint Operating Agreement governing all operations to be conducted pursuant to the ~~Joint Development Agreement dated as of September 14, 2004~~ Drilling Program Agreement dated December 21, 2005 between the parties. As wells are proposed and approved by the parties, the Operator shall create a separate Exhibit "A-1" to this Master Joint Operating Agreement setting forth the particular well and identifying the leases and lands to be included in such well's spacing unit and such exhibit shall be executed by both parties and attached to this Master Joint Operating Agreement. Each such exhibit attached hereto shall be considered a separate 'Contract Area' and shall be governed by the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the creation of such separate Contract Areas, the Operator's Lien (which extends to Non-Operators) shall govern all wells drilled pursuant to the ~~Joint Development Agreement~~Drilling Program Agreement and the Operator and Non-Operator shall retain cross-collateralization rights to all separate Contract Areas governed hereby for the purposes of collecting any unpaid expenses.

~~Should a separate third party agreement require the execution of a separate and independent Joint Operating Agreement, such as the December 4, 2000, letter agreement between Crosby Mississippi Resources, Ltd., and Griffin & Griffin Exploration Company, LLC,~~ then the parties agree to prepare and execute a separate Joint Operating Agreement containing identical terms to this Master Joint Operating Agreement.

S. Change of Operator. Notwithstanding the terms of Article V.B.1. hereof or any other terms contained in this Master Joint Operating Agreement, should Operator dispose of a majority of its interest in the Contract Area or in any individual well proration or pooled unit within the Contract Area, then it may be removed as operator of the Contract Area or of the particular well in which Operator has disposed of a majority of its interest by the affirmative vote of non-operator(s) owning a majority interest (excluding the interest disposed of by Operator) in the Contract Area.

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT - 1989

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement shall be effective as of the 17 day of JANUARY 2006

_____, who has prepared and circulated this form for execution, represents and warrants that the form was printed from and, with the exception(s) listed below, is identical to the A.A.P.L. Form 610-1989 Model Form Operating Agreement, as published in computerized form by Forms On-A-Disk, Inc. No changes, alterations, or modifications, other than those made by strikethrough and/or insertion and that are clearly recognizable as changes in Articles _____, have been made to the form.

ATTEST OR WITNESS:

Kay Gillett

_____

OPERATOR

GRIFFIN & GRIFFIN EXPLORATION, LLC

By _____

WILLIAM K. GRIFFIN, III
Type or print name

Title PRESIDENT

Date 1-17-06

Tax ID or S.S. No. 44-0552429

NON-OPERATORS

0743608 B.C. LTD

_____ By _____

_____ CHRIS BUNKA
Type or print name

Title PRESIDENT

Date _____

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

BSD ENTERPRISES

_____ By _____

_____ MICHAEL JENKS
Type or print name

Title _____

Date PRESIDENT

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

LEXARIA CORP.

_____ By Leonard MacMillan

_____ LEONARD MACMILLAN
Type or print name

Title PRESIDENT

Date 1-17-06

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement shall be effective as of the 17 day of JANUARY 2006

_____, who has prepared and circulated this form for execution, represents and warrants that the form was printed from and, with the exception(s) listed below, is identical to the AAPL Form 610-1989 Model Form Operating Agreement, as published in computerized form by Forms On-A-Disk, Inc. No changes, alterations, or modifications, other than those made by strikethrough and/or insertion and that are clearly recognizable as changes in Articles _____, have been made to the form.

ATTEST OR WITNESS:

OPERATOR

GRIFFIN & GRIFFIN EXPLORATION, LLC

_____ By _____

_____ **WILLIAM K. GRIFFIN, III**
Type or print name

Title **PRESIDENT**

Date _____

Tax ID or S.S. No. **64-0873429**

NON-OPERATORS

0743608 B.C. LTD

_____ By _____

_____ **CHRIS BUNKA**
Type or print name

Title **PRESIDENT**

Date _____

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

BUD ENTERPRISES

_____ By _____

_____ **MICHAEL JENKS**
Type or print name

Title _____

Date **PRESIDENT**

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

LEXARIA CORP

_____ By Leonard MacMillan

_____ **LEONARD MACMILLAN**
Type or print name

Title **PRESIDENT**

Date _____

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

NON-OPERATORS (CONTINUED)

0743608 B.C. LTD

By _____

STEWART GRAY
Type or print name

Title PRESIDENT

Date _____

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

_____

By _____

JOHN M. DEAKLE
Type or print name

Title _____

Date _____

Tax ID or S.S. No. _____

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Note: The following forms of acknowledgment are the short forms approved by the Uniform Law on Notarial Acts. The validity and effect of these forms in any state will depend upon the statutes of that state.

Individual acknowledgment:

State of _____)
) ss.
County of _____)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ by _____

(Seal, if any)

_____

Title (and Rank) _____

My commission expires: _____

Acknowledgment in representative capacity:

State of _____)
) ss.
County of _____)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ by _____ as _____ of _____.

(Seal, if any)

_____

Title (and Rank) _____

My commission expires: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

Attached to and made a part of the Master Joint Operating Agreement between Griffin & Griffin Exploration Company, LLC and Non-Operators.

I. List of Leases and lands subject to this Master Joint Operating Agreement and which constitute the "Contract Area."

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "I"

II. Owners, addresses and their percentage interests in this agreement BEFORE COMPLETION:

	Working Interest
Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC 4800 I-55 North, Suite 210 Jackson, MS 39211	.00
Chris Bunka 0743608 B.C. Ltd 5774 Deadpine Drive Kelowna BC Canada V1P 1A3	.10
Stuart Gray 0743608 B.C. Ltd 980 Skeena Drive Kelowano, BC V1V-2K7	.10
Bud Enterprises Michael Jenks RR #1, Site 2, Comp 11 Gabriola Island, BC V0R 1X0	.10
Lexaria Corporation Leonard MacMillan, President 125A, 1030 Denman Street Vancouver BC V6G 2M6	.20
John M. Deakle P. O. Box 2072 Hattiesburg, MS 39403	.50

III. Owners, addresses and their percentage interests in this agreement AFTER COMPLETION:

	Working Interest
Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC 4800 I-55 North, Suite 210 Jackson, MS 39211	.150
Chris Bunka 0743608 B.C. Ltd 5774 Deadpine Drive Kelowna BC Canada V1P 1A3	.085
Stuart Gray 0743608 B.C. Ltd 980 Skeena Drive Kelowano, BC V1V-2K7	.085
Bud Enterprises Michael Jenks RR #1, Site 2, Comp 11 Gabriola Island, BC V0R 1X0	.085
Lexaria Corporation Leonard MacMillan, President 125A, 1030 Denman Street Vancouver BC V6G 2M6	.170
John M. Deakle P. O. Box 2072 Hattiesburg, MS 39403	.425

EXHIBIT "B"

THERE IS NO EXHIBIT "B" TO THIS AGREEMENT

Exhibit " C "
ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE
JOINT OPERATIONS

Attached to and made part of that certain Master Joint Operating Agreement dated to be effective January 5, 2006 naming Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC, as Operator

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

IF THE PARTIES FAIL TO SELECT EITHER ONE OF COMPETING "ALTERNATIVE" PROVISIONS, OR SELECT ALL THE COMPETING "ALTERNATIVE" PROVISIONS, ALTERNATIVE 1 IN EACH SUCH INSTANCE SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN ADOPTED BY THE PARTIES AS A RESULT OF ANY SUCH OMISSION OR DUPLICATE NOTATION.

IN THE EVENT THAT ANY "OPTIONAL" PROVISION OF THIS ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE IS NOT ADOPTED BY THE PARTIES TO THE AGREEMENT BY A TYPED, PRINTED OR HANDWRITTEN INDICATION, SUCH PROVISION SHALL NOT FORM A PART OF THIS ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE, AND NO INFERENCE SHALL BE MADE CONCERNING THE INTENT OF THE PARTIES IN SUCH EVENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

All terms used in this Accounting Procedure shall have the following meaning, unless otherwise expressly defined in the Agreement:

"Affiliate" means for a person, another person that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that person. In this definition, (a) control means the ownership by one person, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting securities of a corporation or, for other persons, the equivalent ownership interest (such as partnership interests), and (b) "person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, association, or other legal entity.

"Agreement" means the operating agreement, farmout agreement, or other contract between the Parties to which this Accounting Procedure is attached.

"Controllable Material" means Material that, at the time of acquisition or disposition by the Joint Account, as applicable, is so classified in the Material Classification Manual most recently recommended by the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies (COPAS).

"Equalized Freight" means the procedure of charging transportation cost to the Joint Account based upon the distance from the nearest Railway Receiving Point to the property.

"Excluded Amount" means a specified excluded trucking amount most recently recommended by COPAS.

"Field Office" means a structure, or portion of a structure, whether a temporary or permanent installation, the primary function of which is to directly serve daily operation and maintenance activities of the Joint Property and which serves as a staging area for directly chargeable field personnel.

"First Level Supervision" means those employees whose primary function in Joint Operations is the direct oversight of the Operator's field employees and/or contract labor directly employed On-site in a field operating capacity. First Level Supervision functions may include, but are not limited to:

- Responsibility for field employees and contract labor engaged in activities that can include field operations, maintenance, construction, well remedial work, equipment movement and drilling
- Responsibility for day-to-day direct oversight of rig operations
- Responsibility for day-to-day direct oversight of construction operations
- Coordination of job priorities and approval of work procedures
- Responsibility for optimal resource utilization (equipment, Materials, personnel)
- Responsibility for meeting production and field operating expense targets
- Representation of the Parties in local matters involving community, vendors, regulatory agents and landowners, as an incidental part of the supervisor's operating responsibilities
- Responsibility for all emergency responses with field staff
- Responsibility for implementing safety and environmental practices
- Responsibility for field adherence to company policy
- Responsibility for employment decisions and performance appraisals for field personnel
- Oversight of sub-groups for field functions such as electrical, safety, environmental, telecommunications, which may have group or team leaders.

"Joint Account" means the account showing the charges paid and credits received in the conduct of the Joint Operations that are to be shared by the Parties, but does not include proceeds attributable to hydrocarbons and by-products produced under the Agreement.

"Joint Operations" means all operations necessary or proper for the exploration, appraisal, development, production, protection, maintenance, repair, abandonment, and restoration of the Joint Property.

"Joint Property" means the real and personal property subject to the Agreement.

"Laws" means any laws, rules, regulations, decrees, and orders of the United States of America or any state thereof and all other governmental bodies, agencies, and other authorities having jurisdiction over or affecting the provisions contained in or the transactions contemplated by the Agreement or the Parties and their operations, whether such laws now exist or are hereafter amended, enacted, promulgated or issued.

"Material" means personal property, equipment, supplies, or consumables acquired or held for use by the Joint Property.

"Non-Operators" means the Parties to the Agreement other than the Operator.

"Offshore Facilities" means platforms, surface and subsea development and production systems, and other support systems such as oil and gas handling facilities, living quarters, offices, shops, cranes, electrical supply equipment and systems, fuel and water storage and piping, heliport, marine docking installations, communication facilities, navigation aids, and other similar facilities necessary in the conduct of offshore operations, all of which are located offshore.

"Off-site" means any location that is not considered On-site as defined in this Accounting Procedure.

"On-site" means on the Joint Property when in direct conduct of Joint Operations. The term "On-site" shall also include that portion of Offshore Facilities, Shore Base Facilities, fabrication yards, and staging areas from which Joint Operations are conducted, or other facilities that directly control equipment on the Joint Property, regardless of whether such facilities are owned by the Joint Account.

"Operator" means the Party designated pursuant to the Agreement to conduct the Joint Operations.

"Parties" means legal entities signatory to the Agreement or their successors and assigns. Parties shall be referred to individually as "Party."

"Participating Interest" means the percentage of the costs and risks of conducting an operation under the Agreement that a Party agrees, or is otherwise obligated, to pay and bear.

"Participating Party" means a Party that approves a proposed operation or otherwise agrees, or becomes liable, to pay and bear a share of the costs and risks of conducting an operation under the Agreement.

"Personal Expenses" means reimbursed costs for travel and temporary living expenses.

"Railway Receiving Point" means the railhead nearest the Joint Property for which freight rates are published, even though an actual railhead may not exist.

"Shore Base Facilities" means onshore support facilities that during Joint Operations provide such services to the Joint Property as a receiving and transshipment point for Materials; debarkation point for drilling and production personnel and services; communication, scheduling and dispatching center; and other associated functions serving the Joint Property.

"Supply Store" means a recognized source or common stock point for a given Material item.

"Technical Services" means services providing specific engineering, geoscience, or other professional skills, such as those performed by engineers, geologists, geophysicists, and technicians, required to handle specific operating conditions and problems for the benefit of Joint Operations; provided, however, Technical Services shall not include those functions specifically identified as overhead under the second paragraph of the introduction of Section III (*Overhead*). Technical Services may be provided by the Operator, Operator's Affiliate, Non-Operator, Non-Operator Affiliates, and/or third parties.

2. STATEMENTS AND BILLINGS

The Operator shall bill Non-Operators on or before the last day of the month for their proportionate share of the Joint Account for the preceding month. Such bills shall be accompanied by statements that identify the AFE (authority for expenditure), lease or facility, and all charges and credits summarized by appropriate categories of investment and expense. Controllable Material shall be separately identified and fully described in detail, or at the Operator's option, Controllable Material may be summarized by major Material classifications. Intangible drilling costs, audit adjustments, and unusual charges and credits shall be separately and clearly identified.

The Operator may make available to Non-Operators any statements and bills required under Section I.2 and/or Section I.3.A (*Advances and Payments by the Parties*) via email, electronic data interchange, internet websites or other equivalent electronic media in lieu of paper copies. The Operator shall provide the Non-Operators instructions and any necessary information to access and receive the statements and bills within the timeframes specified herein. A statement or billing shall be deemed as delivered twenty-four (24) hours (exclusive of weekends and holidays) after the Operator notifies the Non-Operator that the statement or billing is available on the website and/or sent via email or electronic data interchange transmission. Each Non-Operator individually shall elect to receive statements and billings electronically, if available from the Operator, or request paper copies. Such election may be changed upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Operator.

3. ADVANCES AND PAYMENTS BY THE PARTIES

A. Unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement, the Operator may require the Non-Operators to advance their share of the estimated cash outlay for the succeeding month's operations within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the advance request or by the first day of the month for which the advance is required, whichever is later. The Operator shall adjust each monthly billing to reflect advances received from the Non-Operators for such month. If a refund is due, the Operator shall apply the amount to be refunded to the subsequent month's billing or advance, unless the Non-Operator sends the Operator a written request for a cash refund. The Operator shall remit the refund to the Non-Operator within fifteen (15) days of receipt of such written request.

B. Except as provided below, each Party shall pay its proportionate share of all bills in full within fifteen (15) days of receipt date. If payment is not made within such time, the unpaid balance shall bear interest compounded monthly at the prime rate published by the *Wall Street Journal* on the first day of each month the payment is delinquent, plus three percent (3%), per annum, or the maximum contract rate permitted by the applicable usury Laws governing the Joint Property, whichever is the lesser, plus attorney's fees, court costs, and other costs in connection with the collection of unpaid amounts. If the *Wall Street Journal* ceases to be published or discontinues publishing a prime rate, the unpaid balance shall bear interest compounded monthly at the prime rate published by the Federal Reserve plus three percent (3%), per annum. Interest shall begin accruing on the first day of the month in which the payment was due. Payment shall not be reduced or delayed as a result of inquiries or anticipated credits unless the Operator has agreed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Non-Operator may reduce payment, provided it furnishes documentation and explanation to the Operator at the time payment is made, to the extent such reduction is caused by:

(1) being billed at an incorrect working interest or Participating Interest that is higher than such Non-Operator's actual working interest or Participating Interest, as applicable; or
(2) being billed for a project or AFE requiring approval of the Parties under the Agreement that the Non-Operator has not approved or is not otherwise obligated to pay under the Agreement; or
(3) being billed for a property in which the Non-Operator no longer owns a working interest, provided the Non-Operator has furnished the Operator a copy of the recorded assignment or letter in-lieu. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Non-Operator shall remain responsible for paying bills attributable to the interest it sold or transferred for any bills rendered during the thirty (30) day period following the Operator's receipt of such written notice; or
(4) charges outside the adjustment period, as provided in Section I.4 (*Adjustments*).

4. ADJUSTMENTS

A. Payment of any such bills shall not prejudice the right of any Party to protest or question the correctness thereof; however, all bills and statements, including payout statements, rendered during any calendar year shall conclusively be presumed to be true and correct, with respect only to expenditures, after twenty-four (24) months following the end of any such calendar year, unless within said period a Party takes specific detailed written exception thereto making a claim for adjustment. The Operator shall provide a response to all written exceptions, whether or not contained in an audit report, within the time periods prescribed in Section I.5 (*Expenditure Audits*).

B. All adjustments initiated by the Operator, except those described in items (1) through (4) of this Section I.4.B, are limited to the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of the calendar year in which the original charge appeared or should have appeared on the Operator's Joint Account statement or payout statement. Adjustments that may be made beyond the twenty-four (24) month period are limited to adjustments resulting from the following:

(1) a physical inventory of Controllable Material as provided for in Section V (*Inventories of Controllable Material*), or
(2) an offsetting entry (whether in whole or in part) that is the direct result of a specific joint interest audit exception granted by the Operator relating to another property, or
(3) a government/regulatory audit, or
(4) a working interest ownership or Participating Interest adjustment.

5. EXPENDITURE AUDITS

A. A Non-Operator, upon written notice to the Operator and all other Non-Operators, shall have the right to audit the Operator's accounts and records relating to the Joint Account within the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of such calendar year in which such bill was rendered; however, conducting an audit shall not extend the time for the taking of written exception to and the adjustment of accounts as provided for in Section I.4 (*Adjustments*). Any Party that is subject to payout accounting under the Agreement shall have the right to audit the accounts and records of the Party responsible for preparing the payout statements, or of the Party furnishing information to the Party responsible for preparing payout statements. Audits of payout accounts may include the volumes of hydrocarbons produced and saved and proceeds received for such hydrocarbons as they pertain to payout accounting required under the Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in the Agreement, audits of a payout account shall be conducted within the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of the calendar year in which the payout statement was rendered.

Where there are two or more Non-Operators, the Non-Operators shall make every reasonable effort to conduct a joint audit in a manner that will result in a minimum of inconvenience to the Operator. The Operator shall bear no portion of the Non-Operators' audit cost incurred under this paragraph unless agreed to by the Operator. The audits shall not be conducted more than once each year without prior approval of the Operator, except upon the resignation or removal of the Operator, and shall be made at the expense of

those Non-Operators approving such audit.

The Non-Operator leading the audit (hereinafter "lead audit company") shall issue the audit report within ninety (90) days after completion of the audit testing and analysis; however, the ninety (90) day time period shall not extend the twenty-four (24) month requirement for taking specific detailed written exception as required in Section I.4.A (*Adjustments*) above. All claims shall be supported with sufficient documentation.

A timely filed written exception or audit report containing written exceptions (hereinafter "written exceptions") shall, with respect to the claims made therein, preclude the Operator from asserting a statute of limitations defense against such claims, and the Operator hereby waives its right to assert any statute of limitations defense against such claims for so long as any Non-Operator continues to comply with the deadlines for resolving exceptions provided in this Accounting Procedure. If the Non-Operators fail to comply with the additional deadlines in Section I.5.B or I.5.C, the Operator's waiver of its rights to assert a statute of limitations defense against the claims brought by the Non-Operators shall lapse, and such claims shall then be subject to the applicable statute of limitations, provided that such waiver shall not lapse in the event that the Operator has failed to comply with the deadlines in Section I.5.B or I.5.C.

B. The Operator shall provide a written response to all exceptions in an audit report within one hundred eighty (180) days after Operator receives such report. Denied exceptions should be accompanied by a substantive response. If the Operator fails to provide substantive response to an exception within this one hundred eighty (180) day period, the Operator will owe interest on that exception or portion thereof, if ultimately granted, from the date it received the audit report. Interest shall be calculated using the rate set forth in Section I.3.B (*Advances and Payments by the Parties*).

C. The lead audit company shall reply to the Operator's response to an audit report within ninety (90) days of receipt, and the Operator shall reply to the lead audit company's follow-up response within ninety (90) days of receipt; provided, however, each Non-Operator shall have the right to represent itself if it disagrees with the lead audit company's position or believes the lead audit company is not adequately fulfilling its duties. Unless otherwise provided for in Section I.5.B, if the Operator fails to provide substantive response to an exception within this ninety (90) day period, the Operator will owe interest on that exception or portion thereof, if ultimately granted, from the date it received the audit report. Interest shall be calculated using the rate set forth in Section I.3.B (*Advances and Payments by the Parties*).

D. If any Party fails to meet the deadlines in Sections I.5.B or I.5.C or if any audit issues are outstanding fifteen (15) months after Operator receives the audit report, the Operator or any Non-Operator participating in the audit has the right to call a resolution meeting, as set forth in this Section I.5.D or it may invoke the dispute resolution procedures included in the Agreement, if applicable. The meeting will require one month's written notice to the Operator and all Non-Operators participating in the audit. The meeting shall be held at the Operator's office or mutually agreed location, and shall be attended by representatives of the Parties with authority to resolve such outstanding issues. Any Party who fails to attend the resolution meeting shall be bound by any resolution reached at the meeting. The lead audit company will make good faith efforts to coordinate the response and positions of the Non-Operator participants throughout the resolution process; however, each Non-Operator shall have the right to represent itself. Attendees will make good faith efforts to resolve outstanding issues, and each Party will be required to present substantive information supporting its position. A resolution meeting may be held as often as agreed to by the Parties. Issues unresolved at one meeting may be discussed at subsequent meetings until each such issue is resolved.

If the Agreement contains no dispute resolution procedures and the audit issues cannot be resolved by negotiation, the dispute shall be submitted to mediation. In such event, promptly following one Party's written request for mediation, the Parties to the dispute shall choose a mutually acceptable mediator and share the costs of mediation services equally. The Parties shall each have present at the mediation at least one individual who has the authority to settle the dispute. The Parties shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that the mediation commences within sixty (60) days of the date of the mediation request. Notwithstanding the above, any Party may file a lawsuit or complaint (1) if the Parties are unable after reasonable efforts, to commence mediation within sixty (60) days of the date of the mediation request, (2) for statute of limitations reasons, or (3) to seek a preliminary injunction or other provisional judicial relief, if in its sole judgment an injunction or other provisional relief is necessary to avoid irreparable damage or to preserve the status quo. Despite such action, the Parties shall continue to try to resolve the dispute by mediation.

E. ☐ ***(Optional Provision – Forfeiture Penalties)***
If the Non-Operators fail to meet the deadline in Section I.5.C, any unresolved exceptions that were not addressed by the Non-Operators within one (1) year following receipt of the last substantive response of the Operator shall be deemed to have been withdrawn by the Non-Operators. If the Operator fails to meet the deadlines in Section I.5.B or I.5.C, any unresolved exceptions that were not addressed by the Operator within one (1) year following receipt of the audit report or receipt of the last substantive response of the Non-Operators, whichever is later, shall be deemed to have been granted by the Operator and adjustments shall be made, without interest, to the Joint Account.

6. APPROVAL BY PARTIES

A. GENERAL MATTERS

Where an approval or other agreement of the Parties or Non-Operators is expressly required under other Sections of this Accounting Procedure and if the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached contains no contrary provisions in regard thereto, the

Operator shall notify all Non-Operators of the Operator's proposal and the agreement or approval of a majority in interest of the Non-Operators shall be controlling on all Non-Operators.

This Section 1.6.A applies to specific situations of limited duration where a Party proposes to change the accounting for charges from that prescribed in this Accounting Procedure. This provision does not apply to amendments to this Accounting Procedure, which are covered by Section 1.6.B.

B. AMENDMENTS

If the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached contains no contrary provisions in regard thereto, this Accounting Procedure can be amended by an affirmative vote of _____ (_____) or more Parties, one of which is the Operator, having a combined working interest of at least _____ percent (_____%), which approval shall be binding on all Parties, provided, however, approval of at least one (1) Non-Operator shall be required.

C. AFFILIATES

For the purpose of administering the voting procedures of Sections 1.6.A and 1.6.B, if Parties to this Agreement are Affiliates of each other, then such Affiliates shall be combined and treated as a single Party having the combined working interest or Participating Interest of such Affiliates.

For the purposes of administering the voting procedures in Section 1.6.A, if a Non-Operator is an Affiliate of the Operator, votes under Section 1.6.A shall require the majority in interest of the Non-Operator(s) after excluding the interest of the Operator's Affiliate.

II. DIRECT CHARGES

The Operator shall charge the Joint Account with the following items:

1. RENTALS AND ROYALTIES

Lease rentals and royalties paid by the Operator, on behalf of all Parties, for the Joint Operations.

2. LABOR

A. Salaries and wages, including incentive compensation programs as set forth in COPAS MFI-37 ("Chargeability of Incentive Compensation Programs"), for:

(1) Operator's field employees directly employed On-site in the conduct of Joint Operations,

(2) Operator's employees directly employed on Shore Base Facilities, Offshore Facilities, or other facilities serving the Joint Property if such costs are not charged under Section II.6 (*Equipment and Facilities Furnished by Operator*) or are not a function covered under Section III (*Overhead*),

(3) Operator's employees providing First Level Supervision,

(4) Operator's employees providing On-site Technical Services for the Joint Property if such charges are excluded from the overhead rates in Section III (*Overhead*),

(5) Operator's employees providing Off-site Technical Services for the Joint Property if such charges are excluded from the overhead rates in Section III (*Overhead*).

Charges for the Operator's employees identified in Section II.2.A may be made based on the employee's actual salaries and wages, or in lieu thereof, a day rate representing the Operator's average salaries and wages of the employee's specific job category.

Charges for personnel chargeable under this Section II.2.A who are foreign nationals shall not exceed comparable compensation paid to an equivalent U.S. employee pursuant to this Section II.2, unless otherwise approved by the Parties pursuant to Section 1.6.A (*General Matters*).

B. Operator's cost of holiday, vacation, sickness, and disability benefits, and other customary allowances paid to employees whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the Joint Account under Section II.2.A, excluding severance payments or other termination allowances. Such costs under this Section II.2.B may be charged on a "when and as-paid basis" or by "percentage assessment" on the amount of salaries and wages chargeable to the Joint Account under Section II.2.A. If percentage assessment is used, the rate shall be based on the Operator's cost experience.

C. Expenditures or contributions made pursuant to assessments imposed by governmental authority that are applicable to costs chargeable to the Joint Account under Sections II.2.A and B.

D. Personal Expenses of personnel whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the Joint Account under Section II.2.A when the expenses are incurred in connection with directly chargeable activities.

E. Reasonable relocation costs incurred in transferring to the Joint Property personnel whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the Joint Account under Section II.2.A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, relocation costs that result from reorganization or merger of a Party, or that are for the primary benefit of the Operator, shall not be chargeable to the Joint Account. Extraordinary relocation costs, such as those incurred as a result of transfers from remote locations, such as Alaska or overseas, shall not be charged to the Joint Account unless approved by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).

F. Training costs as specified in COPAS MFI-35 ("Charging of Training Costs to the Joint Account") for personnel whose salaries and wages are chargeable under Section II.2.A. This training charge shall include the wages, salaries, training course cost, and Personal Expenses incurred during the training session. The training cost shall be charged or allocated to the property or properties directly benefiting from the training. The cost of the training course shall not exceed prevailing commercial rates, where such rates are available.

G. Operator's current cost of established plans for employee benefits, as described in COPAS MFI-27 ("Employee Benefits Chargeable to Joint Operations and Subject to Percentage Limitation"), applicable to the Operator's labor costs chargeable to the Joint Account under Sections II.2.A and B based on the Operator's actual cost not to exceed the employee benefits limitation percentage most recently recommended by COPAS.

H. Award payments to employees, in accordance with COPAS MFI-49 ("Awards to Employees and Contractors") for personnel whose salaries and wages are chargeable under Section II.2.A.

3. MATERIAL

Material purchased or furnished by the Operator for use on the Joint Property in the conduct of Joint Operations as provided under Section IV (Material *Purchases, Transfers, and Dispositions*). Only such Material shall be purchased for or transferred to the Joint Property as may be required for immediate use or is reasonably practical and consistent with efficient and economical operations. The accumulation of surplus stocks shall be avoided.

4. TRANSPORTATION

A. Transportation of the Operator's, Operator's Affiliate's, or contractor's personnel necessary for Joint Operations.

B. Transportation of Material between the Joint Property and another property, or from the Operator's warehouse or other storage point to the Joint Property, shall be charged to the receiving property using one of the methods listed below. Transportation of Material from the Joint Property to the Operator's warehouse or other storage point shall be paid for by the Joint Property using one of the methods listed below:

(1) If the actual trucking charge is less than or equal to the Excluded Amount the Operator may charge actual trucking cost or a theoretical charge from the Railway Receiving Point to the Joint Property. The basis for the theoretical charge is the per hundred weight charge plus fuel surcharges from the Railway Receiving Point to the Joint Property. The Operator shall consistently apply the selected alternative.

(2) If the actual trucking charge is greater than the Excluded Amount, the Operator shall charge Equalized Freight. Accessorial charges such as loading and unloading costs, split pick-up costs, detention, call out charges, and permit fees shall be charged directly to the Joint Property and shall not be included when calculating the Equalized Freight.

5. SERVICES

The cost of contract services, equipment, and utilities used in the conduct of Joint Operations, except for contract services, equipment, and utilities covered by Section III (*Overhead*), or Section II.7 (*Affiliates*), or excluded under Section II.9 (*Legal Expense*). Awards paid to contractors shall be chargeable pursuant to COPAS MFI-49 ("Awards to Employees and Contractors").

The costs of third party Technical Services are chargeable to the extent excluded from the overhead rates under Section III (*Overhead*).

6. EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES FURNISHED BY OPERATOR

In the absence of a separately negotiated agreement, equipment and facilities furnished by the Operator will be charged as follows:

A. The Operator shall charge the Joint Account for use of Operator-owned equipment and facilities, including but not limited to production facilities, Shore Base Facilities, Offshore Facilities, and Field Offices, at rates commensurate with the costs of ownership and operation. The cost of Field Offices shall be chargeable to the extent the Field Offices provide direct service to personnel who are chargeable pursuant to Section II.2.A (*Labor*). Such rates may include labor, maintenance, repairs, other operating expense, insurance, taxes, depreciation using straight line depreciation method, and interest on gross investment less accumulated depreciation not to exceed ____eight____ percent (__8__%) per annum; provided, however, depreciation shall not be charged when the

equipment and facilities investment have been fully depreciated. The rate may include an element of the estimated cost for abandonment, reclamation, and dismantlement. Such rates shall not exceed the average commercial rates currently prevailing in the immediate area of the Joint Property.

B. In lieu of charges in Section II.6.A above, the Operator may elect to use average commercial rates prevailing in the immediate area of the Joint Property, less twenty percent (20%). If equipment and facilities are charged under this Section II.6.B, the Operator shall adequately document and support commercial rates and shall periodically review and update the rate and the supporting documentation. For automotive equipment, the Operator may elect to use rates published by the Petroleum Motor Transport Association (PMTA) or such other organization recognized by COPAS as the official source of rates.

7. AFFILIATES

A. Charges for an Affiliate's goods and/or services used in operations requiring an AFE or other authorization from the Non-Operators may be made without the approval of the Parties provided (i) the Affiliate is identified and the Affiliate goods and services are specifically detailed in the approved AFE or other authorization, and (ii) the total costs for such Affiliate's goods and services billed to such individual project do not exceed $ 10,000 . If the total costs for an Affiliate's goods and services charged to such individual project are not specifically detailed in the approved AFE or authorization or exceed such amount, charges for such Affiliate shall require approval of the Parties, pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).

B. For an Affiliate's goods and/or services used in operations not requiring an AFE or other authorization from the Non-Operators, charges for such Affiliate's goods and services shall require approval of the Parties, pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*), if the charges exceed $ 10,00 in a given calendar year.

C. The cost of the Affiliate's goods or services shall not exceed average commercial rates prevailing in the area of the Joint Property, unless the Operator obtains the Non-Operators' approval of such rates. The Operator shall adequately document and support commercial rates and shall periodically review and update the rate and the supporting documentation; provided, however, documentation of commercial rates shall not be required if the Operator obtains Non-Operator approval of its Affiliate's rates or charges prior to billing Non-Operators for such Affiliate's goods and services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, direct charges for Affiliate-owned communication facilities or systems shall be made pursuant to Section II.12 (*Communications*).

If the Parties fail to designate an amount in Sections II.7.A or II.7.B, in each instance the amount deemed adopted by the Parties as a result of such omission shall be the amount established as the Operator's expenditure limitation in the Agreement. If the Agreement does not contain an Operator's expenditure limitation, the amount deemed adopted by the Parties as a result of such omission shall be zero dollars ($ 0.00).

8. DAMAGES AND LOSSES TO JOINT PROPERTY

All costs or expenses necessary for the repair or replacement of Joint Property resulting from damages or losses incurred, except to the extent such damages or losses result from a Party's or Parties' gross negligence or willful misconduct, in which case such Party or Parties shall be solely liable.

The Operator shall furnish the Non-Operator written notice of damages or losses incurred as soon as practicable after a report has been received by the Operator.

9. LEGAL EXPENSE

Recording fees and costs of handling, settling, or otherwise discharging litigation, claims, and liens incurred in or resulting from operations under the Agreement, or necessary to protect or recover the Joint Property, to the extent permitted under the Agreement. Costs of the Operator's or Affiliate's legal staff or outside attorneys, including fees and expenses, are not chargeable unless approved by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*) or otherwise provided for in the Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, costs for procuring abstracts, fees paid to outside attorneys for title examinations (including preliminary, supplemental, shut-in royalty opinions, division order title opinions), and curative work shall be chargeable to the extent permitted as a direct charge in the Agreement.

10. TAXES AND PERMITS

All taxes and permiting fees of every kind and nature, assessed or levied upon or in connection with the Joint Property, or the production therefrom, and which have been paid by the Operator for the benefit of the Parties, including penalties and interest, except to the extent the penalties and interest result from the Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

If ad valorem taxes paid by the Operator are based in whole or in part upon separate valuations of each Party's working interest, then notwithstanding any contrary provisions, the charges to the Parties will be made in accordance with the tax value generated by each Party's working interest.

Costs of tax consultants or advisors, the Operator's employees, or Operator's Affiliate employees in matters regarding ad valorem or other tax matters, are not permitted as direct charges unless approved by the Parties pursuant to Section 1.6.A (*General Matters*).

Charges to the Joint Account resulting from sales/use tax audits, including extrapolated amounts and penalties and interest, are permitted, provided the Non-Operator shall be allowed to review the invoices and other underlying source documents which served as the basis for tax charges and to determine that the correct amount of taxes were charged to the Joint Account. If the Non-Operator is not permitted to review such documentation, the sales/use tax amount shall not be directly charged unless the Operator can conclusively document the amount owed by the Joint Account.

11. INSURANCE

Net premiums paid for insurance required to be carried for Joint Operations for the protection of the Parties. If Joint Operations are conducted at locations where the Operator acts as self-insurer in regard to its worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance obligation, the Operator shall charge the Joint Account manual rates for the risk assumed in its self-insurance program as regulated by the jurisdiction governing the Joint Property. In the case of offshore operations in federal waters, the manual rates of the adjacent state shall be used for personnel performing work On-site, and such rates shall be adjusted for offshore operations by the U.S. Longshoremen and Harbor Workers (USL&H) or Jones Act surcharge, as appropriate.

12. COMMUNICATIONS

Costs of acquiring, leasing, installing, operating, repairing, and maintaining communication facilities or systems, including satellite, radio and microwave facilities, between the Joint Property and the Operator's office(s) directly responsible for field operations in accordance with the provisions of COPAS MFI-44 ("Field Computer and Communication Systems"). If the communications facilities or systems serving the Joint Property are Operator-owned, charges to the Joint Account shall be made as provided in Section II.6 (*Equipment and Facilities Furnished by Operator*). If the communication facilities or systems serving the Joint Property are owned by the Operator's Affiliate, charges to the Joint Account shall not exceed average commercial rates prevailing in the area of the Joint Property. The Operator shall adequately document and support commercial rates and shall periodically review and update the rate and the supporting documentation.

13. ECOLOGICAL, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND SAFETY

Costs incurred for Technical Services and drafting to comply with ecological, environmental and safety Laws or standards recommended by Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) or other regulatory authorities. All other labor and functions incurred for ecological, environmental and safety matters, including management, administration, and permitting, shall be covered by Sections II.2 (*Labor*), II.5 (*Services*), or Section III (*Overhead*), as applicable.

Costs to provide or have available pollution containment and removal equipment plus actual costs of control and cleanup and resulting responsibilities of oil and other spills as well as discharges from permitted outfalls as required by applicable Laws, or other pollution containment and removal equipment deemed appropriate by the Operator for prudent operations, are directly chargeable.

14. ABANDONMENT AND RECLAMATION

Costs incurred for abandonment and reclamation of the Joint Property, including costs required by lease agreements or by Laws.

15. OTHER EXPENDITURES

Any other expenditure not covered or dealt with in the foregoing provisions of this Section II (*Direct Charges*), or in Section III (*Overhead*) and which is of direct benefit to the Joint Property and is incurred by the Operator in the necessary and proper conduct of the Joint Operations. Charges made under this Section II.15 shall require approval of the Parties, pursuant to Section 1.6.A (*General Matters*).

III. OVERHEAD

As compensation for costs not specifically identified as chargeable to the Joint Account pursuant to Section II (*Direct Charges*), the Operator shall charge the Joint Account in accordance with this Section III.

Functions included in the overhead rates regardless of whether performed by the Operator, Operator's Affiliates or third parties and regardless of location, shall include, but not be limited to, costs and expenses of:

- warehousing, other than for warehouses that are jointly owned under this Agreement
- design and drafting (except when allowed as a direct charge under Sections II.13, III.1.A(ii), and III.2, Option B)
- inventory costs not chargeable under Section V (*Inventories of Controllable Material*)
- procurement
- administration
- accounting and auditing
- gas dispatching and gas chart integration

- human resources
- management
- supervision not directly charged under Section II.2 (*Labor*)
- legal services not directly chargeable under Section II.9 (*Legal Expense*)
- taxation, other than those costs identified as directly chargeable under Section II.10 (*Taxes and Permits*)
- preparation and monitoring of permits and certifications; preparing regulatory reports; appearances before or meetings with governmental agencies or other authorities having jurisdiction over the Joint Property, other than On-site inspections; reviewing, interpreting, or submitting comments on or lobbying with respect to Laws or proposed Laws.

Overhead charges shall include the salaries or wages plus applicable payroll burdens, benefits, and Personal Expenses of personnel performing overhead functions, as well as office and other related expenses of overhead functions.

I. OVERHEAD—DRILLING AND PRODUCING OPERATIONS

As compensation for costs incurred but not chargeable under Section II (*Direct Charges*) and not covered by other provisions of this Section III, the Operator shall charge on either:

☒ **(Alternative 1)** Fixed Rate Basis, Section III.1.B.
☐ **(Alternative 2)** Percentage Basis, Section III.1.C.

A. TECHNICAL SERVICES

(i) Except as otherwise provided in Section II.13 (*Ecological, Environmental, and Safety*) and Section III.2 (*Overhead – Major Construction and Catastrophe*), or by approval of the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*), the salaries, wages, related payroll burdens and benefits, and Personal Expenses for **On-site** Technical Services, including third party Technical Services:

☒ **(Alternative 1 – Direct)** shall be charged **direct** to the Joint Account.

☐ **(Alternative 2 – Overhead)** shall be covered by the **overhead** rates.

(ii) Except as otherwise provided in Section II.13 (*Ecological, Environmental, and Safety*) and Section III.2 (*Overhead – Major Construction and Catastrophe*), or by approval of the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*), the salaries, wages, related payroll burdens and benefits, and Personal Expenses for **Off-site** Technical Services, including third party Technical Services:

☐ **(Alternative 1 – All Overhead)** shall be covered by the **overhead** rates.

☐ **(Alternative 2 – All Direct)** shall be charged **direct** to the Joint Account.

☐ **(Alternative 3 – Drilling Direct)** shall be charged **direct** to the Joint Account, **only** to the extent such Technical Services are directly attributable to drilling, redrilling, deepening, or sidetracking operations, through completion, temporary abandonment, or abandonment if a dry hole. Off-site Technical Services for all other operations, including workover, recompletion, abandonment of producing wells, and the construction or expansion of fixed assets not covered by Section III.2 (*Overhead - Major Construction and Catastrophe*) shall be covered by the overhead rates.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section III, Technical Services provided by Operator's Affiliates are subject to limitations set forth in Section II.3 (*Affiliates*). Charges for Technical personnel performing non-technical work shall not be governed by this Section III.1.A, but instead governed by other provisions of this Accounting Procedure relating to the type of work being performed.

B. OVERHEAD—FIXED RATE BASIS

(1) The Operator shall charge the Joint Account at the following rates per well per month:

Drilling Well Rate per month $ **5,000 Frio/$10,000 Tuscaloosa** (prorated for less than a full month)

Producing Well Rate per month $ **750 Frio $1,400 Tuscaloosa**

(2) Application of Overhead—Drilling Well Rate shall be as follows:

(a) Charges for onshore drilling wells shall begin on the spud date and terminate on the date the drilling and/or completion equipment used on the well is released, whichever occurs later. Charges for offshore and inland waters drilling wells shall begin on the date the drilling or completion equipment arrives on location and terminate on the date the drilling or completion equipment moves off location, or is released, whichever occurs first. No charge shall be made during suspension of drilling and/or completion operations for fifteen (15) or more consecutive calendar days.

(b) Charges for any well undergoing any type of workover, recompletion, and/or abandonment for a period of five (5) or more consecutive work-days shall be made at the Drilling Well Rate. Such charges shall be applied for the period from date operations, with rig or other units used in operations, commence through date of rig or other unit release, except that no charges shall be made during suspension of operations for fifteen (15) or more consecutive calendar days.

(3) Application of Overhead—Producing Well Rate shall be as follows:

(a) An active well that is produced, injected into for recovery or disposal, or used to obtain water supply to support operations for any portion of the month shall be considered as a one-well charge for the entire month.

(b) Each active completion in a multi-completed well shall be considered as a one-well charge provided each completion is considered a separate well by the governing regulatory authority.

(c) A one-well charge shall be made for the month in which plugging and abandonment operations are completed on any well, unless the Drilling Well Rate applies, as provided in Sections III.1.B.(3)(a) or (b). This one-well charge shall be made whether or not the well has produced.

(d) An active gas well shut in because of overproduction or failure of a purchaser, processor, or transporter to take production shall be considered as a one-well charge provided the gas well is directly connected to a permanent sales outlet.

(e) Any well not meeting the criteria set forth in Sections III.1.B.(3) (a), (b), (c), or (d) shall not qualify for a producing overhead charge.

(4) The well rates shall be adjusted on the first day of April each year following the effective date of the Agreement; provided, however, if this Accounting Procedure is attached to or otherwise governing the payout accounting under a farmout agreement, the rates shall be adjusted on the first day of April each year following the effective date of such farmout agreement. The adjustment shall be computed by applying the adjustment factor most recently published by COPAS. The adjusted rates shall be the initial or amended rates agreed to by the Parties increased or decreased by the adjustment factor described herein, for each year from the effective date of such rates, in accordance with COPAS MFI-47 ("Adjustment of Overhead Rates").

~~C. OVERHEAD—PERCENTAGE BASIS~~

~~(1) Operator shall charge the Joint Account at the following rates:~~

~~(a) Development Rate _____ percent (_____%) of the cost of development of the Joint Property, exclusive of costs provided under Section II.9 (*Legal Expense*) and all Material salvage credits.~~

~~(b) Operating Rate _____ percent (_____%) of the cost of operating the Joint Property, exclusive of costs provided under Sections II.1 (*Rentals and Royalties*) and II.9 (*Legal Expense*), all Material salvage credits, the value of substances purchased for enhanced recovery, all property and ad valorem taxes, and any other taxes and assessments that are levied, assessed, and paid upon the mineral interest in and to the Joint Property.~~

~~(2) Application of Overhead—Percentage Basis shall be as follows:~~

~~(a) The Development Rate shall be applied to all costs in connection with:~~

~~[i] drilling, redrilling, sidetracking, or deepening of a well~~
~~[ii] a well undergoing plugback or workover operations for a period of five (5) or more consecutive work-days~~
~~[iii] preliminary expenditures necessary in preparation for drilling~~
~~[iv] expenditures incurred in abandoning when the well is not completed as a producer~~
~~[v] construction or installation of fixed assets, the expansion of fixed assets and any other project clearly identifiable as a fixed asset, other than Major Construction or Catastrophe as defined in Section III.2 (*Overhead-Major Construction and Catastrophe*).~~

~~(b) The Operating Rate shall be applied to all other costs in connection with Joint Operations, except those subject to Section III.2 (*Overhead-Major Construction and Catastrophe*).~~

2. OVERHEAD—MAJOR CONSTRUCTION AND CATASTROPHE

To compensate the Operator for overhead costs incurred in connection with a Major Construction project or Catastrophe, the Operator shall either negotiate a rate prior to the beginning of the project, or shall charge the Joint Account for overhead based on the following rates for any Major Construction project in excess of the Operator's expenditure limit under the Agreement, or for any Catastrophe regardless of the amount. If the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached does not contain an expenditure limit, Major Construction Overhead shall be assessed for any single Major Construction project costing in excess of $100,000 gross.

Major Construction shall mean the construction and installation of fixed assets, the expansion of fixed assets, and any other project clearly discernible as a fixed asset required for the development and operation of the Joint Property, or in the dismantlement, abandonment, removal, and restoration of platforms, production equipment, and other operating facilities.

Catastrophe is defined as a sudden calamitous event bringing damage, loss, or destruction to property or the environment, such as an oil spill, blowout, explosion, fire, storm, hurricane, or other disaster. The overhead rate shall be applied to those costs necessary to restore the Joint Property to the equivalent condition that existed prior to the event.

A. If the Operator absorbs the engineering, design and drafting costs related to the project:

(1) ___5___% of total costs if such costs are less than $100,000; plus

(2) ___3___% of total costs in excess of $100,000 but less than $1,000,000; plus

(3) ___2___% of total costs in excess of $1,000,000.

B. If the Operator charges engineering, design and drafting costs related to the project directly to the Joint Account:

(1) ___5___% of total costs if such costs are less than $100,000; plus

(2) ___3___% of total costs in excess of $100,000 but less than $1,000,000; plus

(3) ___2___% of total costs in excess of $1,000,000.

Total cost shall mean the gross cost of any one project. For the purpose of this paragraph, the component parts of a single Major Construction project shall not be treated separately, and the cost of drilling and workover wells and purchasing and installing pumping units and downhole artificial lift equipment shall be excluded. For Catastrophes, the rates shall be applied to all costs associated with each single occurrence or event.

On each project, the Operator shall advise the Non-Operator(s) in advance which of the above options shall apply.

For the purposes of calculating Catastrophe Overhead, the cost of drilling relief wells, substitute wells, or conducting other well operations directly resulting from the catastrophic event shall be included. Expenditures to which these rates apply shall not be reduced by salvage or insurance recoveries. Expenditures that qualify for Major Construction or Catastrophe Overhead shall not qualify for overhead under any other overhead provisions.

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Section III.2 and the provisions of Sections II.2 (*Labor*), II.5 (*Services*), or II.7 (*Affiliates*), the provisions of this Section III.2 shall govern.

3. AMENDMENT OF OVERHEAD RATES

The overhead rates provided for in this Section III may be amended from time to time if, in practice, the rates are found to be insufficient or excessive, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1.6.B (*Amendments*).

IV. MATERIAL PURCHASES, TRANSFERS, AND DISPOSITIONS

The Operator is responsible for Joint Account Material and shall make proper and timely charges and credits for direct purchases, transfers, and dispositions. The Operator shall provide all Material for use in the conduct of Joint Operations; however, Material may be supplied by the Non-Operators, at the Operator's option. Material furnished by any Party shall be furnished without any express or implied warranties as to quality, fitness for use, or any other matter.

1. DIRECT PURCHASES

Direct purchases shall be charged to the Joint Account at the price paid by the Operator after deduction of all discounts received. The Operator shall make good faith efforts to take discounts offered by suppliers, but shall not be liable for failure to take discounts except to the extent such failure was the result of the Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct. A direct purchase shall be deemed to occur when an agreement is made between an Operator and a third party for the acquisition of Material for a specific well site or location. Material provided by the Operator under "vendor stocking programs," where the initial use is for a Joint Property and title of the Material does not pass from the manufacturer, distributor, or agent until usage, is considered a direct purchase. If Material is found to be defective or is returned to the manufacturer, distributor, or agent for any other reason, credit shall be passed to the Joint Account within sixty (60) days after the Operator has received adjustment from the manufacturer, distributor, or agent.

2. TRANSFERS

A transfer is determined to occur when the Operator (i) furnishes Material from a storage facility or from another operated property, (ii) has assumed liability for the storage costs and charges in value, and (iii) has previously secured and held title to the transferred Material. Similarly, the removal of Material from the Joint Property to a storage facility or to another operated property is also considered a transfer; provided, however, Material that is moved from the Joint Property to a storage location for safe-keeping pending disposition may remain charged to the Joint Account and is not considered a transfer. Material shall be disposed of in accordance with Section IV.3 (*Disposition of Surplus*) and the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached.

A. PRICING

The value of Material transferred to/from the Joint Property should generally reflect the market value on the date of physical transfer. Regardless of the pricing method used, the Operator shall make available to the Non-Operators sufficient documentation to verify the Material valuation. When higher than specification grade or size tubulars are used in the conduct of Joint Operations, the Operator shall charge the Joint Account at the equivalent price for well design specification tubulars, unless such higher specification grade or sized tubulars are approved by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*). Transfers of new Material will be priced using one of the following pricing methods; provided, however, the Operator shall use consistent pricing methods, and not alternate between methods for the purpose of choosing the method most favorable to the Operator for a specific transfer:

(1) Using published prices in effect on date of movement as adjusted by the appropriate COPAS Historical Price Multiplier (HPM) or prices provided by the COPAS Computerized Equipment Pricing System (CEPS).

(a) For oil country tubulars and line pipe, the published price shall be based upon eastern mill carload base prices (Houston, Texas, for special end) adjusted as of date of movement, plus transportation cost as defined in Section IV.2.B (*Freight*).

(b) For other Material, the published price shall be the published list price in effect at date of movement, as listed by a Supply Store nearest the Joint Property where like Material is normally available, or point of manufacture plus transportation costs as defined in Section IV.2.B (*Freight*).

(2) Based on a price quotation from a vendor that reflects a current realistic acquisition cost.

(3) Based on the amount paid by the Operator for like Material in the vicinity of the Joint Property within the previous twelve (12) months from the date of physical transfer.

(4) As agreed to by the Participating Parties for Material being transferred to the Joint Property, and by the Parties owning the Material for Material being transferred from the Joint Property.

B. FREIGHT

Transportation costs shall be added to the Material transfer price using the method prescribed by the COPAS Computerized Equipment Pricing System (CEPS). If not using CEPS, transportation costs shall be calculated as follows:

(1) Transportation costs for oil country tubulars and line pipe shall be calculated using the distance from eastern mill to the Railway Receiving Point based on the carload weight basis as recommended by the COPAS MFI-38 ("Material Pricing Manual") and other COPAS MFIs in effect at the time of the transfer.

(2) Transportation costs for special mill items shall be calculated from that mill's shipping point to the Railway Receiving Point. For transportation costs from other than eastern mills, the 30,000-pound interstate truck rate shall be used. Transportation costs for macaroni tubing shall be calculated based on the interstate truck rate per weight of tubing transferred to the Railway Receiving Point.

(3) Transportation costs for special end tubular goods shall be calculated using the interstate truck rate from Houston, Texas, to the Railway Receiving Point.

(4) Transportation costs for Material other than that described in Sections IV.2.B (1) through (3), shall be calculated from the Supply Store or point of manufacture, whichever is appropriate, to the Railway Receiving Point.

Regardless of whether using CEPS or manually calculating transportation costs, transportation costs from the Railway Receiving Point to the Joint Property are in addition to the foregoing, and may be charged to the Joint Account based on actual costs incurred. All transportation costs are subject to Equalized Freight as provided in Section II.6 (*Transportation*) of this Accounting Procedure.

C. TAXES

Sales and use taxes shall be added to the Material transfer price using either the method contained in the COPAS Computerized Equipment Pricing System (CEPS) or the applicable tax rate in effect for the Joint Property at the time and place of transfer. In either case, the Joint Account shall be charged or credited at the rate that would have governed had the Material been a direct purchase.

D. CONDITION

(1) Condition "A" – New and unused Material in sound and serviceable condition shall be charged at one hundred percent (100%) of the price as determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*). Material transferred from the Joint Property that was not placed in service shall be credited as charged without gain or loss; provided, however, any unused Material that was charged to the Joint Account through a direct purchase will be credited to the Joint Account at the original cost paid less restocking fees charged by the vendor. New and unused Material transferred from the Joint Property may be credited at a price other than the price originally charged to the Joint Account provided such price is approved by the Parties owning such Material, pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*). All refurbishing costs required or necessary to return the Material to original condition or to correct handling, transportation, or other damages will be borne by the divesting property. The Joint Account is responsible for Material preparation, handling, and transportation costs for new and unused Material charged to the Joint Property either through a direct purchase or transfer. Any preparation costs incurred, including any internal or external coating and wrapping, will be credited on new Material provided these services were not repeated for such Material for the receiving property.

(2) Condition "B" – Used Material in sound and serviceable condition and suitable for reuse without reconditioning shall be priced by multiplying the price determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*) by seventy-five percent (75%).

Except as provided in Section IV.2.D(2), all reconditioning costs required to return the Material to Condition "B" or to correct handling, transportation or other damages will be borne by the divesting property.

If the Material was originally charged to the Joint Account as used Material and placed in service for the Joint Property, the Material will be credited at the price determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*) multiplied by sixty-five percent (65%).

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties that paid for such Material, used Material transferred from the Joint Property that was not placed in service on the property shall be credited as charged without gain or loss.

(3) Condition "C" – Material that is not in sound and serviceable condition and not suitable for its original function until after reconditioning shall be priced by multiplying the price determined in Sections IV.2.A (*Pricing*), IV.2.B (*Freight*), and IV.2.C (*Taxes*) by fifty percent (50%).

The cost of reconditioning may be charged to the receiving property to the extent Condition "C" value, plus cost of reconditioning, does not exceed Condition "B" value.

(4) Condition "D" – Material that (i) is no longer suitable for its original purpose but useable for some other purpose, (ii) is obsolete, or (iii) does not meet original specifications but still has value and can be used in other applications as a substitute for items with different specifications, is considered Condition "D" Material. Casing, tubing, or drill pipe used as line pipe shall be priced as Grade A and B seamless line pipe of comparable size and weight. Used casing, tubing, or drill pipe utilized as line pipe shall be priced at used line pipe prices. Casing, tubing, or drill pipe used as higher pressure service lines than standard line pipe, e.g., power oil lines, shall be priced under normal pricing procedures for casing, tubing, or drill pipe. Upset tubular goods shall be priced on a non-upset basis. For other items, the price used should result in the Joint Account being charged or credited with the value of the service rendered or use of the Material, or as agreed to by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*).

(5) Condition "E" – Junk shall be priced at prevailing scrap value prices.

E. OTHER PRICING PROVISIONS

(1) Preparation Costs

Subject to Section II (*Direct Charges*) and Section III (*Overhead*) of this Accounting Procedure, costs incurred by the Operator in making Material serviceable including inspection, third party surveillance services, and other similar services will be charged to the Joint Account at prices which reflect the Operator's actual costs of the services. Documentation must be provided to the Non-Operators upon request to support the cost of service. New coating and/or wrapping shall be considered a component of the Materials and priced in accordance with Sections IV.1 (*Direct Purchases*) or IV.2.A (*Pricing*), as applicable. No charges or credits shall be made for used coating or wrapping. Charges and credits for inspections shall be made in accordance with COPAS MFI-38 ("Material Pricing Manual").

(2) Loading and Unloading Costs

Loading and unloading costs related to the movement of the Material to the Joint Property shall be charged in accordance with the methods specified in COPAS MFI-38 ("Material Pricing Manual").

3. DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS

Surplus Material is that Material, whether new or used, that is no longer required for Joint Operations. The Operator may purchase, but shall be under no obligation to purchase, the interest of the Non-Operators in surplus Material.

Dispositions for the purpose of this procedure are considered to be the relinquishment of title of the Material from the Joint Property to either a third party, a Non-Operator, or to the Operator. To avoid the accumulation of surplus Material, the Operator should make good faith efforts to dispose of surplus within twelve (12) months through buy/sale agreements, trade, sale to a third party, division in kind, or other dispositions as agreed to by the Parties.

Disposal of surplus Materials shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached. If the Agreement contains no provisions governing disposal of surplus Material, the following terms shall apply:

- The Operator may, through a sale to an unrelated third party or entity, dispose of surplus Material having a gross sale value that is less than or equal to the Operator's expenditure limit as set forth in the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached without the prior approval of the Parties owning such Material.

- If the gross sale value exceeds the Agreement expenditure limit, the disposal must be agreed to by the Parties owning such Material.

- Operator may purchase surplus Condition "A" or "B" Material without approval of the Parties owning such Material, based on the pricing methods set forth in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*).

- Operator may purchase Condition "C" Material without prior approval of the Parties owning such Material if the value of the Materials, based on the pricing methods set forth in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*), is less than or equal to the Operator's expenditure limitation set forth in the Agreement. The Operator shall provide documentation supporting the classification of the Material as Condition C.

- Operator may dispose of Condition "D" or "E" Material under procedures normally utilized by Operator without prior approval of the Parties owning such Material.

4. SPECIAL PRICING PROVISIONS

A. PREMIUM PRICING

Whenever Material is available only at inflated prices due to national emergencies, strikes, government imposed foreign trade restrictions, or other unusual causes over which the Operator has no control, for direct purchase the Operator may charge the Joint Account for the required Material at the Operator's actual cost incurred in providing such Material, making it suitable for use, and moving it to the Joint Property. Material transferred or disposed of during premium pricing situations shall be valued in accordance with Section IV.2 (*Transfers*) or Section IV.3 (*Disposition of Surplus*), as applicable.

B. SHOP-MADE ITEMS

Items fabricated by the Operator's employees, or by contract laborers under the direction of the Operator, shall be priced using the value of the Material used to construct the item plus the cost of labor to fabricate the item. If the Material is from the Operator's scrap or junk account, the Material shall be priced at either twenty-five percent (25%) of the current price as determined in Section IV.2.A (*Pricing*) or scrap value, whichever is higher. In no event shall the amount charged exceed the value of the item commensurate with its use.

C. MILL REJECTS

Mill rejects purchased as "limited service" casing or tubing shall be priced at eighty percent (80%) of K-55/J-55 price as determined in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*). Line pipe converted to casing or tubing with casing or tubing couplings attached shall be priced as K-55/J-55 casing or tubing at the nearest size and weight.

V. INVENTORIES OF CONTROLLABLE MATERIAL

The Operator shall maintain records of Controllable Material charged to the Joint Account, with sufficient detail to perform physical inventories.

Adjustments to the Joint Account by the Operator resulting from a physical inventory of Controllable Material shall be made within twelve (12) months following the taking of the inventory or receipt of Non-Operator inventory report. Charges and credits for overages or shortages will be valued for the Joint Account in accordance with Section IV.2 (*Transfers*) and shall be based on the Condition "B" prices in effect on the date of physical inventory unless the inventorying Parties can provide sufficient evidence another Material condition applies.

3. DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS

Surplus Material is that Material, whether new or used, that is no longer required for Joint Operations. The Operator may purchase, but shall be under no obligation to purchase, the interest of the Non-Operators in surplus Material.

Dispositions for the purpose of this procedure are considered to be the relinquishment of title of the Material from the Joint Property to either a third party, a Non-Operator, or to the Operator. To avoid the accumulation of surplus Material, the Operator should make good faith efforts to dispose of surplus within twelve (12) months through buy/sale agreements, trade, sale to a third party, division in kind, or other dispositions as agreed to by the Parties.

Disposal of surplus Materials shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached. If the Agreement contains no provisions governing disposal of surplus Material, the following terms shall apply:

- The Operator may, through a sale to an unrelated third party or entity, dispose of surplus Material having a gross sale value that is less than or equal to the Operator's expenditure limit as set forth in the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached without the prior approval of the Parties owning such Material.

- If the gross sale value exceeds the Agreement expenditure limit, the disposal must be agreed to by the Parties owning such Material.

- Operator may purchase surplus Condition "A" or "B" Material without approval of the Parties owning such Material, based on the pricing methods set forth in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*).

- Operator may purchase Condition "C" Material without prior approval of the Parties owning such Material if the value of the Materials, based on the pricing methods set forth in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*), is less than or equal to the Operator's expenditure limitation set forth in the Agreement. The Operator shall provide documentation supporting the classification of the Material as Condition C.

- Operator may dispose of Condition "D" or "E" Material under procedures normally utilized by Operator without prior approval of the Parties owning such Material.

4. SPECIAL PRICING PROVISIONS

A. PREMIUM PRICING

Whenever Material is available only at inflated prices due to national emergencies, strikes, government imposed foreign trade restrictions, or other unusual causes over which the Operator has no control, for direct purchase the Operator may charge the Joint Account for the required Material at the Operator's actual cost incurred in providing such Material, making it suitable for use, and moving it to the Joint Property. Material transferred or disposed of during premium pricing situations shall be valued in accordance with Section IV.2 (*Transfers*) or Section IV.3 (*Disposition of Surplus*), as applicable.

B. SHOP-MADE ITEMS

Items fabricated by the Operator's employees, or by contract laborers under the direction of the Operator, shall be priced using the value of the Material used to construct the item plus the cost of labor to fabricate the item. If the Material is from the Operator's scrap or junk account, the Material shall be priced at either twenty-five percent (25%) of the current price as determined in Section IV.2.A (*Pricing*) or scrap value, whichever is higher. In no event shall the amount charged exceed the value of the item commensurate with its use.

C. MILL REJECTS

Mill rejects purchased as "limited service" casing or tubing shall be priced at eighty percent (80%) of K-55/J-55 price as determined in Section IV.2 (*Transfers*). Line pipe converted to casing or tubing with casing or tubing couplings attached shall be priced as K-55/J-55 casing or tubing of the nearest size and weight.

V. INVENTORIES OF CONTROLLABLE MATERIAL

The Operator shall maintain records of Controllable Material charged to the Joint Account, with sufficient detail to perform physical inventories.

Adjustments to the Joint Account by the Operator resulting from a physical inventory of Controllable Material shall be made within twelve (12) months following the taking of the inventory or receipt of Non-Operator inventory report. Charges and credits for overages or shortages will be valued for the Joint Account in accordance with Section IV.2 (*Transfers*) and shall be based on the Condition "B" prices in effect on the date of physical inventory unless the inventorying Parties can provide sufficient evidence another Material condition applies.

1. DIRECTED INVENTORIES

Physical inventories shall be performed by the Operator upon written request of a majority in working interests of the Non-Operators (hereinafter, "directed inventory"); provided, however, the Operator shall not be required to perform directed inventories more frequently than once every five (5) years. Directed inventories shall be commenced within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Operator receives written notice that a majority in interest of the Non-Operators has requested the inventory. All Parties shall be governed by the results of any directed inventory.

Expenses of directed inventories will be borne by the Joint Account; provided, however, costs associated with any post-report follow-up work in settling the inventory will be absorbed by the Party incurring such costs. The Operator is expected to exercise judgment in keeping expenses within reasonable limits. Any anticipated disproportionate or extraordinary costs should be discussed and agreed upon prior to commencement of the inventory. Expenses of directed inventories may include the following:

A. A per diem rate for each inventory person, representative of actual salaries, wages, and payroll burdens and benefits of the personnel performing the inventory or a rate agreed to by the Parties pursuant to Section I.6.A (*General Matters*). The per diem rate shall also be applied to a reasonable number of days for pre-inventory work and report preparation.

B. Actual transportation costs and Personal Expenses for the inventory team.

C. Reasonable charges for report preparation and distribution to the Non-Operators.

2. NON-DIRECTED INVENTORIES

A. OPERATOR INVENTORIES

Physical inventories that are not requested by the Non-Operators may be performed by the Operator, at the Operator's discretion. The expenses of conducting such Operator-initiated inventories shall not be charged to the Joint Account.

B. NON-OPERATOR INVENTORIES

Subject to the terms of the Agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached, the Non-Operators may conduct a physical inventory at reasonable times at their sole cost and risk after giving the Operator at least ninety (90) days prior written notice. The Non-Operator inventory report shall be furnished to the Operator in writing within ninety (90) days of completing the inventory fieldwork.

C. SPECIAL INVENTORIES

The expense of conducting inventories other than those described in Sections V.1 (*Directed Inventories*), V.2.A (*Operator Inventories*), or V.2.B (*Non-Operator Inventories*), shall be charged to the Party requesting such inventory; provided, however, inventories required due to a change of Operator shall be charged to the Joint Account in the same manner as described in Section V.1 (*Directed Inventories*).

EXHIBIT "D"

Attached to and made a part of Joint Operating Agreement by and between Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC, as Operator, and other Non-Operators.

INSURANCE

I. Operator, or its contractors, shall provide for Workmen's Compensation Insurance coverage in accordance with the law of the State of Mississippi.

II. Except as otherwise provided in Article VIII.G of the Operating Agreement to which this Exhibit is attached, all premiums on the provided for insurance described below shall be charged to the Joint Account.

III. Operator shall not be obligated or authorized to at the cost of the Joint Account carry any insurance other than that specified below. In particular unless provided for below, Operator will not carry fire, windstorm, tornado, explosion, vandalism or malicious mischief insurance. Any party may, at its own expense, acquire such insurance, as it deems proper to protect itself against any claims, losses, damages or destruction arising out of the Operator of the Contract Area.

IV. Except as may be otherwise expressly provided in the Operating Agreement to which this Exhibit is attached, the Joint Account shall be charged with all liabilities and expenditures resulting from any claims, damages, or losses against which Operator is not required to carry insurances.

V. Operator shall not be liable to Non-Operators for loss, suffered on account of the insufficiency of insurance carried, or of the insurer with whom carried, nor shall Operator be liable to Non-Operators for any loss accruing by reason of Operator's inability to provide or maintain the insurance specified below, provided, however, that if at any time Operator is unable to obtain or maintain such insurance, Operator shall promptly notify Non-Operators in writing of such fact and Non-Operators as Operators provided such Non-Operators is able to obtain and maintain such insurance.

KIND	POLICY FORM	MINIMUM LIMITS OF LIABILITY	
Workmen's Compensation	Statutory		Statutory
Comprehensive	Comprehensive General Liability	B.I	($1,000,00o ea. accident) ($1,000,000 aggregate)
		P.D.	($1,000,000 ea. accident) ($1,000,000 aggregate)
Excess Liability	Umbrella Form	B.I.	and P.D. Combined ($10,000,000 ea. accident) ($10,000,000 aggregate)
Motor Vehicle	Comprehensive	B.I.	($1,000,000 ea. person) ($1,000,000 ea. accident)
		P.D.	($1,000,000 ea. accident)

EXHIBIT "E"

Attached to and made a part of Joint Operating Agreement by and between Griffin & Griffin Exploration, LLC, as Operator, and other Non-Operators.

GAS BALANCING AGREEMENT

The parties to the Operating Agreement to which this agreement is attached own the working interest in the gas rights underlying the Contract Area covered by such agreement in accordance with the percentages of participation as set forth in Exhibit "A" to the Operating Agreement.

Each party has made (or will make) arrangements to sell or utilize its share of the gas well gas produced from the Contract Area. However, the respective gas markets of the parties may be limited from time to time; therefore, to permit the parties as much flexibility as possible in meeting the demands of their respective markets, the parties hereto agree to the following storage arrangement:

SECTION 1

From and after the date of initial deliver of gas well gas from any proration unit within the Contract area, during any period when the market of a party is not sufficient to take that party's full share of the gas well gas produced, the other parties shall be entitled to produce each month, in addition to their own share of production, that portion of any other party's share of production which said party is unable to market, or its purchaser does not take, of the allowable gas production assigned to such proration unit by the appropriate regulatory authority having jurisdiction in the premises or at the maximum efficient rate, if not such allowable gas production is so assigned, except, however, that no party shall be entitled to take or deliver to a purchaser gas production in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of its share of allowable gas production, or maximum efficient rate unless that party has gas in storage. The parties hereto shall share in and own the lease condensate (liquid hydrocarbons recovered from such gas by lease equipment), in accordance with their respective above specified interests, upon and subject to the terms of the Operating Agreement.

SECTION 2

A party taking less than its full share of the gas well gas produced shall be credited with gas in storage on a BTU basis equal to his full share of the total gas well gas produced, less such party's share of such gas used in lease operations or vented or lost, and less that portion of such gas such party took or delivered to the purchaser. Operator will maintain a running account of the gas balance as between the parties hereto and will furnish each party monthly statements showing the total quantity of gas well gas produced, the portion thereof used in lease operations, vented or lost, the total quantity of gas well gas delivered to market, and the monthly and cumulative total over and under delivery of each party on an MCF and on a BTU basis.

SECTION 3

After notice, any party may at any time begin taking or delivering to a purchaser its full share of the gas well gas produced (less such party's share of such gas used in lease operations, vented or lost). To allow the recovery of gas in storage and to balance the gas account of the parties in accordance with their respective interests, a party with gas well gas in storage shall be entitled to take or deliver to a purchaser its full share of the gas well gas produced (less such party's share of such gas used in lease operations, vented or lost), plus a share of gas not exceeding the gas in storage determined by multiplying (1) twenty-five percent (25%), by (2) the interest in the proration unit's current production (less such party's share of such gas used in lease operations, vented or lost) of the party or parties without gas in storage, by (3) a fraction, the numerator of which is the interest in the proration unit of such party with gas in storage and the denominator of which is the total percentage interest in the proration unit of all parties with gas in storage.

SECTION 4

Nothing herein shall be construed to deny any party the right, from time to time, to produce and take or deliver to its purchase its full share of the allowable gas production to meet the deliverability tests required by its purchases. Each party shall at all times use its best efforts to regulate its takes and deliveries from the Contract Area, so that wells will not be shut-in for overproducing the allowable, if any, assigned thereto by the regulatory authority having jurisdiction.

SECTION 5

Each party producing or taking or delivering as well gas to its purchaser shall pay any and all royalties and production taxes due on such gas.

SECTION 6

Should production of gas well gas from a proration unit be permanently discontinued before the gas account is balanced, settlement will be made within sixty (60) days between the parties for gas which has not been recovered by any party from storage. In making such settlement, if there is any party whose gas has not been recovered from storage, or a party who has sold more that its share of gas well gas, the the amount owned (as herein after defined) by each of the latter shall be forwarded to the operator who shall allocate the sum of such amounts and pay the former in proportion to the respective ownerships in gas not recovered from storage. The amount owned by each party who has sold more than its share of gas well gas shall be the weighted average of the amounts received by such party upon sale of such gas during the period or periods overproduction is accrued by such party, less base lease royalty and taxes paid thereon; provided, however, that as to gas sold in i9nterstate commerce by such party, such amounts shall be based upon that portion of the rate or rates not subject to refund applicable to and collected for the volumes sold during such period or periods by such party under orders of the regulatory body having jurisdiction which are final at the time of such settlement, plus any additional collected amounts which are not ultimately required by said body to be refunded, such additional collected amounts to be accounts for at such time as final determination is made with respect thereto. For the purpose of the preceding sentence the weighted average of the amounts received by such party shall be determined by weighting the respective amounts received for such gas on the basis of volumes of overproduction that accrue hereunder to the account of such party during the period for which such amount was received. As to any gas which any party hereto may take for its own use or sell to a third party purchases affiliated with such selling party, such sum or amount of money for the amount of such gas which such party has taken or sold over its proportionate share thereof shall be based upon the rate which would have been received by the underproduced party as if such gas had been taken during the period or periods of underproduction under its contract, such sum or amount of money shall be based on the average rate received by other parties hereto for their share of gas during the affected period.

SECTION 7

This agreement shall constitute a separate agreement as to each proration unit within the Contract Area and shll become effective in accordance with its terms and shall remain in force and effect as long as the Operating Agreement to which it is attached remains in effect, and shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties, their successors, legal representatives and assigns.

SECTION 8

Nothing herein shall change or affect each party's obligations to pay its proportionate share of all costs and liabilities incurred in lease operations in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Operating Agreement.

Exhibit "I"

Palmetto Point Prospects

Palmetto Point	Acres	Sec.Twp.Rge.	Time
1. PP F-4	142	42-2-4	.616
2. PP F-7	105	5-2-5	.655
(offset shale 10ft. show of gas)			
3. PP F-12	142	41-2-4	.835
4. PP F-25	38	18-2-5	.687
5. PP F-29/28	77	15-2-5	.903
(offset multiple oil & gas shows)			
6. PP F-39/2	68	6-2-5	.83
7. PP F-40/12	100	7-2-5	.915
8. PP F-42	97	12-2-5	.83
(Pritchartt oil offset)			
9. PP F-115	49	9-2-4	.764
10. PP F-117	171	23&24-2-4	.783
(offset 5' gas between shale)			
11. PP F-118	145	6&7-2-5	.779
(offset possible gas show- will test #119 also)			
12. PP F-121	57	7-2-5	.784
(offset 2 shows)			
13. PP F-122	82	6-2-5	.936
(no show in well offset)			

It is agreed that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or this Exhibit "I" to the contrary, Investor's interest in the above Prospects is limited to those ten (10) wells selected by Griffin for this Drilling Program. Investor has no interest through this Agreement in those wells in this Exhibit "I" not selected by Griffin as a Program Well.

F r a s e r a n d C o m p a n y LLP

Barristers and Solicitors

Exhibit 5.1

February 28, 2006

Lexaria Corp.
125A - 1030 Denman Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V6G 2M6

Dear Sirs:

Re: Registration Statement on Form SB-2

We have acted as counsel to Lexaria Corp., a Nevada corporation (the "Company"), in connection with the filing of a Registration Statement on Form SB-2 (the "Registration Statement") with respect to the registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, of 11,233,300 shares of common stock of the Company, par value $0.001 per share (the "Shares") for resale by the selling shareholders listed in the Registration Statements.

We have examined the originals or certified copies of such corporate records, certificates of officers of the Company and/or public officials and such other documents and have made such other factual and legal investigations as we have deemed relevant and necessary as the basis for the opinions set forth below. In our examination, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies. As a result of our review, subject to the assumptions stated above and relying on the statements of fact contained in the documents we have examined, we are of the opinion that the Shares are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

This opinion letter is limited to the current federal laws of the United States and, to the limited extent set forth above, the Nevada Act, the Constitution of the State of Nevada, and reported judicial decisions interpreting those laws, as such laws presently exist and to the facts as they presently exist. We express no opinion with respect to the effect or applicability of the laws of any other jurisdiction. We assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion letter should the laws of such jurisdiction be changed after the date of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement by legislative action, judicial decision or otherwise.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the use of our name in the Registration Statement.

Yours truly,

FRASER and COMPANY

/s/ Fraser and Company

Suite 1200-999 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 2W2
Tel: (604) 669-5244 Fax: (604) 669-5791 E-mail: fraser@fraserlaw.com

Exhibit 23.1

Staley, Okada & Partners
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Suite 400 - 889 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC Canada V6C 3B2
Tel 604 694-6070
Fax 604 585-3800
info@staleyokada.com
www.staleyokada.com

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

We hereby consent to the use in the Lexaria Corp. registration statement Form SB-2, of our report dated January 25, 2006, accompanying the financial statements of Lexaria Corp. for the period ended October 31, 2005 which is part of the registration statement and to the reference to us under the heading "Experts" in such registration statement.

"Staley, Okada & Partners"

Vancouver, B.C. STALEY, OKADA & PARTNERS

February 28, 2006 Chartered Accountants